

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Review Article: A Comprehensive Review of Compound Flooding Literature with a Focus on Coastal and Estuarine Regions

Joshua Green^{1,2}, Ivan D. Haigh^{1,2}, Niall Quinn², Jeff Neal^{2,3}, Thomas Wahl⁴, Melissa Wood¹, Dirk Eilander^{5,6}, Marleen de Ruiter⁵, Philip Ward^{5,6}, Paula Camus^{1,7}

10 1 School of Ocean and Earth Science, National Oceanography Centre, University of Southampton,
11 European Way, Southampton SO14 3ZH, UK

12 2 Fathom, Clifton Heights, Bristol BS8 1EJ, UK

13 3 School of Geographical Sciences, University of Bristol, University Road, Bristol BS8 1SS, UK

14 4 Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering and National Center for
15 Integrated Coastal Research, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816, USA

16 5 Institute for Environmental Studies (IVM), Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The
17 Netherlands

18 6 Deltares, 2629 HV Delft, The Netherlands

19 7 Geomatics and Ocean Engineering Group, Departamento de Ciencias y Técnicas del Agua y del
20 Medio Ambiente, ETSICCP, Universidad de Cantabria, 39005 Santander, Spain

21
22
23 Correspondence to: Joshua Green, J.Green@soton.ac.uk
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 **Abstract**

40 Compound flooding, where the combination or successive occurrence of two or more flood drivers
41 leads to a greater impact, can exacerbate the adverse consequences of flooding, particularly in
42 coastal/estuarine regions. This paper reviews the practices and trends in coastal/estuarine
43 compound flood research and synthesizes regional to global findings. Systematic review is employed
44 to construct a literature database of 279 studies relevant to compound flooding in a
45 coastal/estuarine context. This review explores the types of compound flood events, their
46 mechanistic processes, and synthesizes terminology throughout the literature. Considered in the
47 review are six flood drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal, groundwater, damming/dam failure, and
48 tsunami) and five precursor events and environmental conditions (soil moisture, snow, temp/heat,
49 fire, and drought). Furthermore, this review summarizes research methodology and study
50 application trends, as well as considers the influences of climate change and urban environments.
51 Finally, this review highlights knowledge gaps in compound flood research and discusses the
52 implications on future practices. Our five recommendations for compound flood research are: 1)
53 adopt consistent terminology and approaches; 2) expand the geographic coverage of research; 3)
54 pursue more inter-comparison projects; 4) develop modelling frameworks that better couple
55 dynamic Earth systems; and 5) design urban and coastal infrastructure with compounding in mind.

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 **Short Summary**

63 Compound flooding, involving the combination or successive occurrence of two or more flood
64 drivers, can amplify flood impacts in coastal/estuarine regions. This paper reviews the practices,
65 trends, methodologies, applications, and findings of coastal compound flooding literature at regional
66 to global scales. We explore the types of compound flood events, their mechanistic processes, and
67 the range of terminology. Lastly, this review highlights knowledge gaps and implications for future
68 practices.

69

70

71 **Key Words:** Compound Flood, Compound Event, Flood Driver, Coastal Flood, Coastal Hazard

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83 1) Introduction

84 Flooding is the costliest and most common hazard worldwide (Bevere and Remondi, 2022;
85 Mishra et al., 2022; Rentschler et al., 2022), and can lead to a wide range of environmental,
86 economic, and social repercussions. Over 1.8 billion people, almost a quarter (23%) of the world's
87 population, are exposed to 1-in-100 year flooding (Rentschler et al., 2022). The vast majority (89%)
88 of these people live in low- and middle-income countries, and socially vulnerable communities are
89 disproportionately at risk (Rentschler et al., 2022). Since 1980, global floods have caused over
90 250,000 fatalities and \$1 trillion USD in losses (Re, 2017; Em-Dat, 2022). In 2021 alone there were
91 more than 50 severe flood disasters recorded worldwide, causing economic losses totaling \$82
92 billion (2022 USD) (Bevere and Remondi, 2022).

93 A large proportion of deaths and the economic losses associated with flooding have historically
94 occurred in densely populated coastal/estuarine regions. Today, near-coastal zones and low-
95 elevation coastal zones, subject to flooding from a range of drivers, are respectively home to 2.15
96 billion and ~900 million people globally (Reimann et al., 2023). In the past decade, floods associated
97 with strong onshore wind and pressure fields (e.g., 2013/2014 UK Winter Floods, 2017 Atlantic
98 Hurricane Season, 2019 Atlantic Hurricane Dorian, 2019 East Africa Tropical Cyclone Idai, 2019
99 Pacific Typhoon Season, and 2022 Eastern Australia Floods) have showcased the ever-present threat
100 of extreme flood impacts in coastal settings. Even in regions where coastal defence standards are
101 among the highest in the world (e.g., Europe, Japan, Netherlands), potential defence failure during
102 events that exceed the standard of protection (e.g., major overtopping or a breach) still poses
103 considerable risk to populations and development in coastal floodplains. Moreover, flooding is a
104 rapidly growing threat to most coastal regions and their communities due to: (i) sea-level rise,
105 changes in storminess, and increasingly variable rainfall patterns driven by climate change (Church et
106 al., 2001; Wood et al., 2023); (ii) population growth, urbanization, and continued development in
107 floodplains (Hallegatte et al., 2013); and (iii) the continued decline in the extent of shorelines and
108 habitats which act as natural buffers to flooding (Woodruff et al., 2013; Oppenheimer et al., 2019).

109 Average global flood losses in large coastal cities are estimated to increase approximately tenfold by
 110 2050 due to socio-economic change alone, reaching up to US\$1 trillion or more per year when
 111 considering sea-level rise and land subsidence (Hallegatte et al., 2013). There is clear importance in
 112 advancing our understanding of flooding in coastal/estuarine regions.

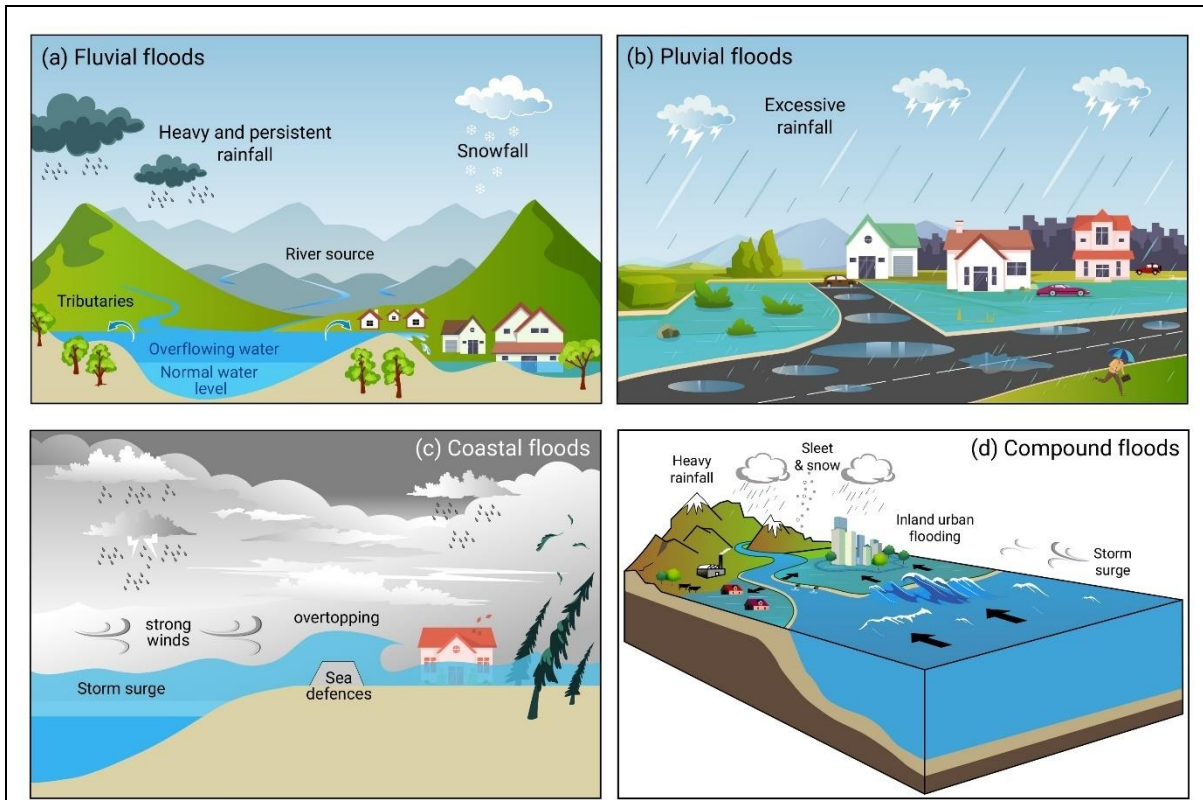


Figure 1. Schematic diagram of flood drivers showing (a) fluvial (river discharge), (b) pluvial (rainfall-runoff), and (c) coastal (surge, tide, waves, and total sea level) components, as well as their (d) compound flood interactions.

113
 114 This review focuses on compound flooding that takes place in coastal (ocean/lake) and
 115 estuarine regions, which primarily arises from three main drivers: (1a) river discharge (**fluvial**); (1b)
 116 precipitation surface runoff (**pluvial**); and (1c) coastal processes including storm surge, astronomical
 117 tides, wave action, and relative sea level rise (SLR) (**coastal**) as shown in Figure 1. Traditionally, most
 118 existing flood risk assessments consider these main drivers of flooding separately; and many
 119 oversimplify or ignore key interactions altogether. However, in many coastal/estuarine regions,
 120 floods are often caused by more than one driver as the processes are naturally correlated. For
 121 example, intense tropical/extratropical cyclones (TCs/ETCs) can generate heavy precipitation that
 122 enhances river discharges, while at the same time strong winds and low pressures cause large storm

123 surges and waves. When fluvial, pluvial, and/or coastal drivers occur at the same time, or within a
124 few hours or days, the adverse effects of flooding can be measurably exacerbated (Gori et al., 2020a;
125 Khalil et al., 2022). The synergy of multiple hazard drivers can result in disproportionately extreme
126 events, even if individual flood drivers are not extreme themselves. This is often referred to as
127 ‘compound events’ (Hewitt and Burton, 1971; Adhikari et al., 2010; Seneviratne et al., 2012; Leonard
128 et al., 2014; Zscheischler et al., 2020). It is only in the last decade that we are beginning to recognize
129 the necessity of compound event-based approaches to flood risk assessment, as traditional
130 univariate methods of analysis fail to capture the non-linear impacts of multiple flood drivers
131 (Kappes et al., 2010; Leonard et al., 2014; Eshrati et al., 2015; Klerk et al., 2015; Ridder et al., 2018;
132 Zscheischler et al., 2018; Hao and Singh, 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Manoj J et al., 2022).

133 In recent decades our knowledge of individual flood drivers has improved tremendously, as a
134 result of better in-situ and remote sensed datasets, and advances in statistical and numerical
135 modelling techniques. However, our understanding of compound flood events is still limited, from
136 the synergetic processes to the spatiotemporal trends and scales of interacting drivers. Compound
137 event-based research is relatively new (Wu et al., 2020; Bevacqua et al., 2021), having only gained
138 notable attention in 2012 when it was formally defined in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate
139 Change’s (IPCC) Special Report on Climate Extremes (SREX) (Seneviratne et al., 2012), and as a key
140 guiding principle of the 2015 UN Sendai Framework on Disaster Risk Reduction (UNDRR, 2015).
141 Additionally, there has been growing public awareness of extreme compound flooding following a
142 decade of increasingly frequent extreme weather events, where catastrophic disasters arose from
143 multiple interacting flood drivers. For example, in 2017 Hurricane Harvey resulted in record-breaking
144 rainfall, river discharge, and runoff, which when combined with long-lasting storm surge resulted in
145 catastrophic flooding in Houston, Texas (Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Huang et al., 2021; Gutenson et
146 al., 2022). This was the second costliest (\$152.5B) natural hazard in US history (NCEI, 2023). As a
147 result of this event, it has been recognised that by failing to consider compound flooding, the risk to
148 Houston and elsewhere had been, and currently remains, greatly underestimated.

149 Compound flood research at local, regional, and recently global scales has experienced growing
150 recognition and substantial advancements over the past decade, with rapid increases in the number
151 of academic publications (particularly since 2020). However, to date, there have only been a handful
152 of published reviews that have synthesized the current understanding of compound flooding.
153 Moreover, the reviews that do exist have only focused on specific elements of the broader
154 compound flood subject. Bensi et al. (2020) reviewed the drivers and mechanisms of compound
155 flooding, the methods of joint distribution analysis regarding probability hazard assessment, and the
156 key findings of various bivariate coastal-fluvial and coastal-pluvial flood studies. Recently, Guan et al.
157 (2023) completed a brief review of 13 compound pluvial-fluvial flood papers, synthesizing case
158 studies, approaches, and knowledge gaps; in addition to highlighting the value of including damage
159 models in risk management. To the best of our knowledge, three publications have reviewed
160 compound flood modelling approaches in coastal regions (Santiago-Collazo et al., 2019; Xu et al.,
161 2022; Jafarzadegan et al., 2023) . Santiago-Collazo et al. (2019) summarized practices of numerical
162 compound flood modelling methodologies including different frameworks for linking (or coupling)
163 multiple hydrologic, hydrodynamic, and ocean circulation models. Xu et al. (2022) examined the
164 advancements, benefits, limitations, and uncertainties of varying numerical and statistical (joint
165 probability and dependence) models and frameworks for compound flood inundation. Lastly,
166 Jafarzadegan et al. (2023) provided a general review of advancements in both univariate riverine and
167 coastal modelling, briefly touching on a hybrid compound modelling approach using linked
168 statistical-hydrodynamic models and physics-informed machine learning (ML). More broadly, two
169 additional papers by Hao et al. (2018) and Zhang et al. (2021a) reviewed the advancing work on
170 compound flood extremes in the realm of hydrometeorology, evaluating the physical drivers and
171 underlying mechanisms (Hao et al., 2018) plus analytical and modelling research methods (Zhang et
172 al., 2021a). Hao et al. (2018) outlined the characteristics and key statistical tools for assessing
173 compound flood and other compound hydroclimatic extremes (drought, heatwave, coldwave,
174 extreme rainfall). Zhang et al. (2021a) discussed these same statistical approaches when reviewing

175 drivers, mechanisms, and means of quantifying risk for compound flooding and four other
176 compound extremes (drought, hot-wet, cold-wet, cold-dry). In addition, they reflected on methods
177 of numerical modelling and collated findings on pluvial-surge, fluvial-surge, sea level-tide, and
178 fluvial-tide compound flood studies. Regarding compound events and driver dependence, Hao and
179 Singh (2020) and Zscheischler and Seneviratne (2017) reviewed standard methods of measuring
180 dependence (using copulas) as well as approaches for quantifying the likelihood of compound
181 floods. Abbaszadeh et al. (2022) reviewed the sources and challenges of uncertainty in flood
182 modelling and forecasting and offered guidance on reducing uncertainty in the context of compound
183 floods. In addition to these aforementioned papers that reviewed specific aspects of compound
184 flooding, there are several articles (e.g., Leonard et al. (2014); Aghakouchak et al. (2020); Ridder et
185 al. (2020); Zscheischler et al. (2020); Bevacqua et al. (2021); Simmonds et al. (2022); Van Den Hurk et
186 al. (2023)) that have reviewed broader compound event research involving a range of hazards
187 beyond just flooding. These papers have discussed compound flooding and provide a diversity of
188 detailed case examples, but largely focus on the frameworks, typologies, theories, and perspectives
189 of compound event-based research and disaster risk reduction as a whole (Leonard et al., 2014;
190 Aghakouchak et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Zscheischler et al., 2020; Bevacqua et al., 2021;
191 Simmonds et al., 2022). Overall, these previous reviews have provided an excellent synthesis of
192 specific aspects of compound flooding, however, they have each only focused on a narrow area
193 within the much broader compound flooding discipline. To date, a detailed state-of-the-art review of
194 the entire body of compound flood literature has yet to be done.

195 Therefore, the overall aim of this paper is to carry out a comprehensive systematic review and
196 synthesis of compound flood literature, with a focus on coastal/estuarine regions where compound
197 flooding is most prevalent. We stress that this is not a review of coastal flooding, but rather
198 compound flooding occurring in coastal (ocean/lake) and estuarine settings.

199

200

201 To address this aim we have six objectives around which the paper is structured:

- 202 1. To survey the range of compound event definitions and terminologies, and examine how
203 they pertain to the scope of compound flooding (Section 2);
- 204 2. To briefly discuss the key physical processes contributing to flood events from individual
205 drivers (Section 3);
- 206 3. To develop an extensive literature database on compound flood research in
207 coastal/estuarine regions (Section 4);
- 208 4. To identify trends in the characteristics of compound flood research (Section 5);
- 209 5. To synthesize the key findings (dependence hotspots and driver dominance), considerations
210 (coastal urban infrastructure and climate change), and standard practices (application cases
211 and analytical methods) of compound flood research (Section 6); and
- 212 6. To reflect on the knowledge gaps in multivariate flood hazard research and suggest potential
213 directions for research going forward (Section 7).

214
215 Finally, overall conclusions are given (Section 8). Compound flood research is a rapidly
216 developing field of science. As well as providing a comprehensive review, identifying knowledge
217 gaps, and suggesting potential areas for future research, one of our secondary goals of this paper is
218 to provide an initial starting point to better inform researchers and decision-makers new to the
219 emerging field.

220 **2) Definitions and Types of Compound Events & Multi-hazard Events**

221 Our first objective is to survey the range of compound event terminologies observed in
222 literature, and to establish the scope of compound flooding considered in this review. First, we do
223 this broadly, reflecting on the definitions of compound events across different types of hazards (and
224 risks) that have been defined in the literature, and then we examine how the various definitions
225 pertain specifically to compound flood types and accompanying drivers. After this, we seek to
226 champion a unifying definition framework (i.e., encompasses a diversity of perspectives and use-
227 cases around compound events) for this review.

228 Throughout natural hazard literature, terminology around ‘compound event, ‘compound
229 hazard’, and ‘multi-hazard’ are highly inconsistent. In the past, these terms have sometimes been
230 applied interchangeably. Some refer to compound hazards as a type of multi-hazard event within
231 the larger umbrella of the multi-hazard framework. We believe each of these terms are distinct from
232 one another, and thus for the purposes of this review we use the phrase ‘compound event’.
233 Examples of different compound event (and related) terminologies are listed in Table 1 (general
234 disaster and hazard definitions are also provided for context). Several terms have been used to
235 describe similar concepts that all broadly involve the consideration of multiple hazards, drivers,
236 mechanisms, variables, and extremes in a multivariate and non-linear assessment of risk (i.e., hazard
237 exposure x vulnerability x capacity) and impact as defined by the IPCC (IPCC, 2012, 2014).

238 Use of the term ‘compound event’ (and similar phrases) has been observed in older academic
239 publications (Hewitt and Burton, 1971), however it was only formally defined in an official context in
240 the 2012 IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012). As of present, the most widely accepted definitions of
241 compound events are those from the IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012), Leonard et al. (2014), and
242 Zscheischler et al. (2020), which we briefly discuss below.

243

244 The IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012) defines compound events as a combination of multiple
245 divers or hazards with adverse environmental or social risk/impact. A more detailed explanation is as
246 follows:

247

248 *“(1) two or more extreme events occurring simultaneously or successively, (2) combinations*
249 *of extreme events with underlying conditions that amplify the impact of the events, or (3)*
250 *combinations of events that are not themselves extremes but lead to an extreme event or*
251 *impact when combined. The contributing events can be of similar (clustered multiple events)*
252 *or different type(s)”*

253

254 According to this definition, compound flooding could, for instance, describe the occurrence of
255 a moderate rainfall event that causes surface runoff and discharges at the coast, in addition to
256 elevated coastal water levels from storm surge and wave action (whether simultaneous or a few
257 days later). None, one, or both of the two events may be considered extreme according to threshold
258 or probability-based approaches, but together they lead to extreme coastal water levels. This
259 definition also emphasizes the potential for compounding from the temporal clustering of the same
260 (or different) types of events (e.g., storm clustering involving quick succession of storm events and
261 associated coastal hazards (Jenkins et al., 2023)).

262 Leonard et al. (2014) argue that the IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012) definition is unable to
263 capture extreme event edge cases (i.e., unexpected or outlier situations) and is not founded on the
264 physical systems at play. They instead propose a definition that focuses on the variable interactions
265 and event impact, as follows:

266

267 *“Our definition emphasizes three characteristics: (1) the extremeness of the impact rather*
268 *than the climate or weather event; (2) the multivariate nature of the event; and (3) statistical*
269 *dependence between variables or events that cause the impact.”*

270

271 Thus, according to this definition, the classification of compound flood events necessitates an
272 extreme impact. In the context of flooding, the IPCC SREX may recognize, for example, the
273 simultaneous overtopping of riverine channels and surfacing of groundwater as compounding.
274 However, unless the impact is extreme, it would not pass as a compound flood according to Leonard
275 et al. (2014). This interpretation also requires definitive dependence between the extremes in
276 question. Therefore, a fluke spatiotemporal overlap of extreme rainfall due to an atmospheric river
277 in a region with elevated river levels from recent snowmelt would not be considered a compound
278 flood as the two events are fully independent. In contrast, an intense multivariate storm event
279 involving dependent extreme storm surge and intense rainfall is deemed a compound event.

280 More recently, Zscheischler et al. (2018) proposed a broader definition that is specific to
281 compound weather/climate events, as follows:

282

283 *“The combination of multiple drivers and/or hazards that contributes to societal or*
284 *environmental risk.”*

285

286 Under this definition, the extremeness of individual drivers and/or hazards is not considered,
287 however their combination must still exhibit some extent of impact to contribute to overall risk.
288 Furthermore, compound events are strictly limited to the combination of natural (weather/climate)
289 drivers and hazards. Thus, anthropogenic hazards (e.g., dam failure and deforestation) are not
290 included within their scope of compound events. To date, the definition proposed by Zscheischler et
291 al. (2018) offers strong potential for a unified discussion of compound climate events across
292 scientific disciplines. In the past few years, numerous compound flood studies have accordingly
293 adopted their definition framework (Hao and Singh, 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Bevacqua et al., 2021;
294 Zhang et al., 2021a; Xu et al., 2022).

295 Finally, for the scope of this review, we adopt the IPCC definitions of ‘hazard’ and ‘compound
296 event’ (IPCC, 2012; Seneviratne et al., 2012), and thus consider compound events as a combination
297 of two or more co-occurring or consecutive drivers (natural or anthropogenic), that together have a
298 greater impact than either of the individual events. Neither the individual driver nor their
299 combinations must explicitly be considered extreme. Potential driver interaction types within this
300 compound event framework include the temporal and/or spatially overlapping combination of
301 multiple hazards (often from shared modulators, e.g., storm event prompts simultaneously rainfall
302 and storm surge), the direct triggering or cascading of one hazard by another (e.g., heavy rainfall on
303 top of existing bankfull river discharge), and the random or by-chance spatial/temporal overlapping
304 of independent hazards (e.g., atmospheric river rainfall during peak spring snowmelt).

305

Term Category	Reference	Term	Definition
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster	A serious disruption of the functioning of a community or a society at any scale due to hazardous events interacting with conditions of exposure, vulnerability, and capacity , leading to one or more of the following: human, material, economic, and environmental losses and impacts .
General	IPCC (2012)	Disaster	Severe alterations in the normal functioning of a community or a society due to hazardous physical events interacting with vulnerable social conditions , leading to widespread adverse human, material, economic, or environmental effects that require immediate emergency response to satisfy critical human needs and that may require external support for recovery.
General	UNDRR (2016)	Hazard	A process, phenomenon, or human activity that may cause loss of life, injury or other health impacts, property damage, social and economic disruption, or environmental degradation.
General	IPCC (2012)	Hazard	The potential occurrence of a natural or human-induced physical event that may cause loss of life, injury, or other health impacts, as well as damage and loss to property, infrastructure, livelihoods, service provision, and environmental resources.
General	IPCC (2012)	Disaster Risk	The likelihood over a specified time period of severe alterations in the normal functioning of a community or a society due to hazardous physical events interacting with vulnerable social conditions , leading to widespread adverse human, material, economic, or environmental effects that require immediate emergency response to satisfy critical human needs and that may require external support for recovery.
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster Risk	The potential loss of life, injury, or destroyed or damaged assets that could occur to a system, society, or a community in a specific period of time, determined probabilistically as a function of hazard, exposure, vulnerability, and capacity .
General	IPCC (2012)	Impacts	The effects on natural and human systems of physical events, of disasters, and of climate change .
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster Impact	The total effect , including negative effects (e.g., economic losses) and positive effects (e.g., economic gains), of a hazardous event or a disaster . The term includes economic, human, and environmental impacts, and may include death, injuries, disease, and other negative effects on human physical, mental, and social well-being.
General	Herring (2020)	Extreme Event	A time and place in which weather, climate, or environmental conditions —such as temperature, precipitation, drought, or flooding— statistically rank above a threshold value near the upper or lower ends of the range of historical measurements. Though the threshold is subjective, some scientists define extreme events as those that occur in the highest or lowest 5% or 10% of historical measurements. Other times they describe events by how far they are from the mean, or by their recurrence interval or probability.
General	Sarewitz and Pielke (2001)	Extreme Event	An occurrence that, with respect to some class of occurrences, is either notable, rare, unique, profound, or otherwise significant in terms of its impacts, effects or outcomes . An extreme event is not simply ‘something big and rare and different’. ‘Eventness’ demands some type of temporal and spatial boundaries, while ‘extremeness’ reflects an event’s potential to cause change.
General	IPCC (2014)	Extreme Weather Event	An extreme weather event is an event that is rare at a particular place and time of year . Definitions of rare vary, but an extreme weather event would normally be as rare as or rarer than the 10 th or 90 th percentile of a probability density function estimated from observations. The characteristics of what is called extreme weather may vary from place to place in an absolute sense. When a pattern of extreme weather persists for some time, such as a season, it may be classed as an extreme climate event, especially if it yields an average or total that is itself extreme (e.g., drought or heavy rainfall over a season).
Multi-	UNDRR (2016)	Multi-hazard	1) The selection of multiple major hazards that the country faces, and 2) The specific contexts where hazardous events may occur simultaneously, cascadingly, or cumulatively over time, and taking into account the potential interrelated effects

Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-hazard	More than one hazard where hazard interactions are considered
Multi-	Komendant ova et al. (2014)	Multi-hazard	The analysis of different relevant hazards, triggering, and cascade effects threatening the same exposed elements with or without temporal concurrence .
Multi-	Tilloy et al. (2019)	Multi-hazard	More than one natural hazard with interrelationships between the hazards that impact the same location and time period .
Multi-	Gill and Malamud (2014)	Multihazards	All possible and relevant hazards, and their interactions , in a given spatial region and/or temporal period
Multi-	Hewitt and Burton (1971)	Multiple Hazards	Elements of quite different kinds coinciding accidentally, or more often, following one another with damaging force, for instance floods in the midst of a drought, or hurricanes followed by landslides and floods.
Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-hazard Risk	Risk in a multihazard framework where no hazard interactions are considered on the vulnerability level
Multi-	Eshrati et al. (2015)	Multi-hazards Risk	The consideration of multiple (if possible all relevant) hazards posing risk to a certain area under observation.
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2010)	Multi-hazard Risk	The totality of relevant hazards in a defined area . Hazards are, as natural processes, part of the same overall system, influence each other and interact. Thus, multi-hazard risk contains emergent properties: It is not just the sum of single-hazard risks since their relations would not be considered and this would lead to unexpected effects.
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2012)	Multi-hazard Risk	A first definition of the term ' multi-hazard ' in a risk reduction context could read as follows: the totality of relevant hazards in a defined area (Kappes 2011). However, whether a hazardous process is relevant has to be defined according to the specific setting of the respective area and the objective of the study. Additionally, not all studies on multiple hazards share the aim of involving ' all relevant processes of a defined area ' but can rather be described as ' more-than-one-hazard ' approaches. In summary, two approaches to multi-hazard can be distinguished: 1) primarily spatially oriented and aims at including all relevant hazards, and 2) primarily thematically defined .
Multi-	Eshrati et al. (2015)	Multi-hazards Interaction Types	Hazards relationship refers to many different types of influence of hazards to each other. 1) Triggering of a hazard by another 2) Simultaneous impact of several hazards due to the same triggering event 3) Disposition alteration of a hazard after another hazard occurrence 4) Multiple effects of a hazard phenomenon
Multi-	Tilloy et al. (2019)	Multi-hazards Interaction Types	1) Independence where spatial and temporal overlapping of the impact of two hazards without any dependence or triggering relationship 2) Triggering/Cascading where a primary hazard that triggers and a secondary hazard 3) Change Conditions : one hazard altering the disposition of a second hazard by changing environmental conditions 4) Compound hazard (association) where different hazards are the result of the same "primary event", or large-scale processes which are not necessarily a hazard 5) Mutual exclusion (negative dependence) where two hazards can also exhibit negative dependence or be mutually exclusive
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2010)	Multi-hazard Interaction Types	1) Disposition Altering where modification of environmental characteristics, whether long-term basic disposition (e.g., relief, climate, vegetation cover) or

			faster variable disposition (e.g. daily to seasonal weather, water balance, vegetation period) causes the exceedance of a threshold and resulting hazard 2) Triggering/Cascading where one hazard is directly triggered or provoked by another hazard, or a chain of two or more hazards are induced as a result of a shared external event
Multi-	Gill and Malamud (2014)	Multihazard Interaction Types	Multiple hazard interaction types are divided into four categories: 1) Coincidence relationship involving the spatial and temporal coincidence of natural hazards. 2) Triggering relationship where a hazard is triggered. (e.g., lightning triggering a wildfire, groundwater abstraction triggering regional subsidence, a flood triggering a landslide which then triggers a further flood) 3) Increased probability relationship where the probability of a hazard is increased. (e.g., a wildfire increasing the probability of landslides, regional subsidence increasing the probability of flooding) 4) Decreased probability relationship where the probability of a hazard is decreased. (e.g., urbanisation catalysing storm-triggered flooding, storms impeding urban fire-triggered structural collapse)
Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-risk	Risk in a multi-hazard framework where hazard interactions are considered on the vulnerability level.
Multi-	Komendantova et al. (2014)	Multi-risk	A comprehensive risk defined from interactions between all possible hazards and vulnerabilities.
Compound / Other	IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al. (2012)) IPCC (2012)	Compound Event	In climate science, compound events can be: 1) Two or more extreme events occurring simultaneously or successively, 2) Combinations of extreme events with underlying conditions that amplify the impacts of the events, or 3) Combinations of events that are not themselves extreme but lead to an extreme event or impact when combined. The contributing events can be of similar (clustered multiple events) or different types. Examples of compound events resulting from events of different types are varied – for instance, high sea level coinciding with tropical cyclone landfall, or cold and dry conditions (e.g., the Mongolian Dzug), or the impact of hot events and droughts and wildfire, or a combined risk of flooding from sea level surges and precipitation-induced high river discharge (Svensson and Jones, 2002; Van den Brink et al., 2005). Compound events can even result from ‘contrasting extremes’, for example, the projected occurrence of both droughts and heavy precipitation events in future climates in some regions.
Compound / Other	Hewitt and Burton (1971)	Compound Event	Several elements acting together above their respective damage threshold , for instance wind, hail, and lightning damage in a severe storm. Many of the most severe meteorological hazards are compound , or become disastrous through involvement in a multiple hazard situation.
Compound / Other	Leonard et al. (2014)	Compound Event	Emphasizes three key characteristics of a compound event : (1) the extremeness of the impact rather than variables or events it depends on; (2) the requirement of multiple variables or events on which the impact depends; and (3) the role of statistical dependence . Consider a coastal flood where the flood level depends on a rainfall event and an elevated ocean level. The coastal flood is a compound event because (1) the impact metric, a flood level, is considered to be extreme; (2) the impact depends on multiple variables, the rainfall and ocean boundary; and (3) the ocean level can have a statistical dependence with rainfall due to influences such as storm surge, wind setup, or seasonality.
Compound / Other	Zscheischler et al. (2018)	Compound Event	Compound weather and climate events are the combination of multiple drivers and/or hazards that contribute to societal or environmental risk. Drivers include processes, variables, and phenomena in the climate and weather domain that may span over multiple spatial and temporal scales. Hazards are usually the immediate physical precursors to negative impacts (such as floods, heatwaves, and wildfire), but can occasionally have positive outcomes (for example, greening in the Alps during the 2003 heatwave in Europe).

Compound / Other	Zscheischler et al. (2020)	Compound Event Interaction Types	Compound weather and climate events have been organized into four type classes: 1) Preconditioned : where a hazard causes or leads to an amplified impact because of a precondition 2) Multivariate : co-occurrence of multiple climate drivers and/or hazards in the same geographical region causing an impact 3) Temporally Compounding (sequential) : succession of hazards that affect a given geographical region, leading to, or amplifying, an impact compared with a single hazard 4) Spatially Compounding : events where spatially co-occurring hazards cause an impact
Compound / Other	Raymond et al. (2020)	Connected Extreme Event	The concept of connected extreme weather and climate events further recognizes that compound event impacts are often substantially and nonlinearly influenced by non-physical factors such as exposure and vulnerability, cutting across sectors and scales (from personal to society wide). These ‘societal mechanisms’ can tie together the impacts of two or more climate extremes . It is the creation or strengthening of the connections between events, in the impacts space and involving anthropogenic systems, that leads to our terminology of ‘connected’ events as being distinct from ‘compound’ events , and also from interacting-risk or multi-risk frameworks that focus on combinations of physical hazards .
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Compound Risk	Risk from: 1) Extremes that occur simultaneously or successively ; 2) Extremes combined with background conditions that amplify their overall impact; or 3) Extremes that result from combinations of “average” events .
Compound / Other	De Ruiter et al. (2020)	Dependent Hazards (Triggering / Cascading)	Include triggering and cascading disasters , such as landslides triggered by a flood, or fires caused in the aftermath of an earthquake (Daniell et al., 2017). Cascading events are commonly defined as a primary hazard triggering a secondary hazard (Pescaroli & Alexander, 2015)
Compound / Other	Kappes et al. (2010); Kappes et al. (2012)	Cascading / Triggering Hazards	The triggering of one hazard by another , eventually leading to subsequent hazard events. This is referred to as cascade, domino effect, follow-on event, knock-on effect, or triggering effect .
Compound / Other	UNDRR (2019)	Cascading Hazard	Cascading hazard processes refer to a primary impact (trigger) such as heavy rainfall, seismic activity or unexpectedly rapid snow melt, followed by a chain of consequences that can cause secondary impacts
Compound / Other	Mishra et al. (2021)	Cascading / Compound Extreme Event	A cascading (compound) event occurs due to the combination of two or more individual extreme events occurring successively (simultaneously) . Examples of cascading events are: (a) a severe drought event followed by an extreme flood (drought-flood regime), and (b) an extreme drought followed by wildfire (drought-wildfire regimes), which can be further compounded by flooding events. The compound event can also be a combination of human and natural related disasters (Mishra et al., 2021).
Compound / Other	Cutter (2018)	Compound / Cascading / Triggering Hazard	Natural scientists working in the hazards arena inherently understand the compounding physical processes and interactions that trigger a natural hazard event such as an earthquake and follow on sequences of other events that occur as a direct or indirect result of the initial triggering event. Compounding interactions can trigger a secondary hazard (e.g., lightning causing a wildfire) or increase the probability of a hazard (e.g., wildfire destroying slope vegetation and when rain events occur mudflows ensue). Compounding interactions are both spatially and temporally coincident and can amplify the effects , especially if they occur over relatively short time periods and overlap geographically. Compounding processes, compounding events, or compounding hazards are synonyms for describing these types of processes or outcomes. Cascading hazards occur as a direct or indirect result of an initial hazard. One characteristic feature of cascading natural events is proximity in time and space, suggesting that there are sufficient

			forces or energy in the initial event to trigger the subsequent events in the physical system.
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2015)	Cascading Disasters	Extreme events , in which cascading effects increase in progression over time and generate unexpected secondary events of strong impact. These tend to be at least as serious as the original event, and contribute significantly to the overall duration of the disaster's effects. In cascading disasters, one or more secondary events can be identified and distinguished from the original source of the disaster.
Compound / Other	De Ruiter et al. (2020)	Consecutive Disasters	Two or more disasters that occur in succession , and whose direct impacts overlap spatially before recovery from a previous event is considered to be completed. This can include a broad range of multi-hazard types , such as compound events (Zscheischler et al., 2018) and cascading events (Pescaroli & Alexander, 2015). Consecutive disasters can occur due to dependency between natural hazards (e.g., triggering events) or when independent hazards occur in the same space-time window
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Interacting / Interconnected Risk	Risk from physical dynamics that develop through the existence of a widespread network of causes and effects, tends to overlap with compound risk in the hazard domain. Focus on the area in which hazard interacts with vulnerability to create disaster risk.
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Cascading Risk	Risk from ' toppling dominoes ' or ' systematic accidents '. Associated mostly with the anthropogenic domain and the vulnerability component of risk.

306 *Table 1. Examples of different compound event (and related) terminologies, types, and definitions in scientific literature.*
307 *Unique aspects of varying definitions are emphasized in bold.*

308

309 3) Flood Processes and Mechanisms

310 Having considered the compound event definitions, our second objective is to briefly discuss
311 the key physical processes contributing to flooding and the individual drivers/hazards recognized in
312 this review. In this review we focus on coastal regions. Here, flooding mainly arises from three main
313 flood drivers, namely (i) fluvial, (ii) pluvial, and (iii) coastal. In this section we start by discussing
314 these three drivers and their mechanisms individually (Section 3.1). It is these three drivers, in
315 different combinations, that most often result in compound flood events. Schematic diagrams
316 illustrating the varying flood processes associated with these three main drivers are shown in Figure
317 1. However, flooding can also arise from three less frequent auxiliary flood drivers, that is (iv)
318 groundwater, (v) damming and dam failure, and (vi) tsunamis. These additional flood drivers are also
319 briefly discussed (Section 3.2). Finally, we also highlight several precursor events and environmental
320 conditions that can influence the magnitude and/or occurrence of flooding (Section 3.3).

321 3.1 Main Drivers of Flooding in Coastal Regions

322 Fluvial flooding (Figure 1a), also known as river (or riverine) flooding is induced by the
323 accumulation of large volumes of excessive rainfall and snowmelt. Intense precipitation during
324 extreme meteorological events (e.g., TCs/ETCs and atmospheric rivers) and weather seasons (e.g.,
325 monsoons) can inundate rivers quickly (Gori et al., 2020b). Elevated volumes of water cause the level
326 in rivers, creeks, and streams to rise above their channel banks and spill out into the adjacent low-
327 lying area known as the floodplain. Thus, fluvial flooding depends on topography,
328 hydrometeorological conditions, and catchment characteristics (e.g., size, shape, slope, land cover,
329 and soil properties) (Harrison et al., 2022). The peak of river flooding can have a time lag of hours to
330 weeks between the rainfall over a catchment and the exceedance of downstream channels (Valle-
331 Levinson et al., 2020). In the spring, fluvial flooding can also be driven by snowmelt (or glacial melt)
332 as large reservoirs of melting freshwater flow into downstream river channels (Melone, 1985;
333 Benestad and Haugen, 2007). Freshwater fluvial flooding occurs worldwide but is more frequent in
334 high latitude (e.g., Canada and Northern Europe) and high elevation (e.g., Hindu Kush and Andes
335 Mountains) regions.

336 Pluvial flooding (Figure 1b) is the result of intense rainfall (flash flooding) or long-sustained
337 moderate rainfall. As the rain reaches the ground, flooding occurs when the soil becomes fully
338 saturated and can no longer absorb water (saturation excess) and/or the infiltration capacity is
339 overwhelmed (infiltration excess) (Bronstert et al., 2023), causing ponding and surface runoff
340 (overland flooding) that flows down terrain and into rivers (in practice the boundary between pluvial
341 and fluvial flooding is not well defined and is usually based on catchment area rather than physical
342 process). Urban flooding is closely linked with pluvial flooding where excessive runoff in areas of
343 human development has insufficient drainage, often due to impervious surfaces such as concrete
344 and asphalt (Gallien et al., 2018; Bronstert et al., 2023). Urban flooding also ties in with sewer and
345 stormwater flooding in which pluvial surface runoff infiltrates waste management infrastructure and

346 exceeds drainage system capacity (Mark et al., 2004; Archetti et al., 2011; Gallien et al., 2018;
347 Meyers et al., 2021).

348 Coastal flooding (Figure 1c) mainly occurs from one or more combinations of high astronomical
349 tides, storm surge, and wave action (runup, set up, swell, seiche), superimposed on relative mean
350 sea level (Pugh, 1987; Haigh and Nicholls, 2017). Each of these components of total sea level
351 contributes differently to flooding, but we have chosen to group them together for simplicity.
352 Coastal flooding primarily refers to flooding at the interface of land and ocean; however, it is
353 sometimes also used when discussing instances of flooding by these mechanisms (e.g. seiche) along
354 the shoreline of lakes (Stevens and Lawrence, 1997). Tides are the regular and predictable rise and
355 fall of the sea level caused by the gravitational attraction and rotation of the Earth, Moon, and Sun.
356 Tides exhibit diurnal, semi-diurnal, or mixed diurnal cycles and experience shifts in amplitude on
357 fortnightly, bimonthly, and interannual timescales (Pugh, 1987; Haigh et al., 2020). Storm surges are
358 driven by storm events with low atmospheric pressure that cause sea levels to rise, and strong winds
359 that force water towards the coastline. Storms also generate waves, locally or remotely (e.g., swell),
360 via the interaction of wind on a water's surface due to boundary friction and energy transfer. Waves
361 mostly contribute to enhanced coastal flooding via setup (the increase in mean water level due to
362 the presence of breaking waves) and runup (the maximum vertical extent of wave uprush on a beach
363 or structure)(Phillips, 1966). Mean sea level is the average height of the sea after filtering out the
364 short-term variations associated with tides, storm surges, and waves. Increases in relative mean sea
365 level arise as a result of vertical land movements (i.e., isostatic SLR) and changes in ocean volume
366 (i.e., eustatic SLR) from thermal expansion of water, mass loss from glaciers and polar ice sheets, and
367 changes in terrestrial water storage (Oppenheimer et al., 2019).

368 3.2 Other Drivers of Flooding

369 In Section 3.1 we considered the three main flood drivers, which most frequently contribute to
370 compound flooding in coastal regions. However, other less frequent drivers can also play an
371 important role in compound floods and are briefly summarised below. Groundwater flooding is the

372 rise of the water table to the ground surface or an elevation above human development (Holt,
373 2019). This occurs during an increase in the volume of water entering an underlying aquifer. This can
374 be the result of prolonged rainfall and snowmelt, but in the case of unconfined coastal aquifers can
375 also be driven by SLR and saltwater intrusion (Plane et al., 2019; Befus et al., 2020; Rahimi et al.,
376 2020). Groundwater flooding is often observed along shorelines that are equal to or below sea level
377 (Plane et al., 2019; Befus et al., 2020; Rahimi et al., 2020), in regions with high ground-surface
378 connectivity (Jane et al., 2020), and in areas experiencing ground subsidence (downward vertical
379 shift of Earth's surface from processes such as compaction and groundwater extraction) (Rozell,
380 2021). As coastal groundwater flooding is the result of long-term changes, it is slow to dissipate and
381 usually persists longer than floods driven by fluvial and pluvial processes (Rozell, 2021).

382 Damming and dam failure (whether occurring naturally or from anthropogenic activities) can
383 result in flooding from a rapid release or build-up of large volumes of water. Natural damming
384 including beaver dams, ice jams, volcanic dams, morainal dams, and landslide dams can inhibit flow
385 and cause backwater flooding (and even lake formation) (Costa, 1985). Anthropogenic damming is
386 the intentional inundation (via impoundment) of a hydrological network for purposes of resource
387 management (Baxter, 1977). Natural dam failures such as glacial outbursts and landslide dam
388 overtopping can release vast quantities of water that overwhelm and inundate downstream
389 landscapes (Costa, 1985). The failure of human-engineered water control infrastructure (e.g., dams,
390 levees, dykes, water supply systems) can also cause substantial downstream flooding; often posing a
391 greater threat due to the close proximity to human development (e.g., 2017 Oroville Dam crisis
392 (Koskinas et al., 2019) and 2023 Derna dam collapses (Reliefweb, 2023)).

393 Tsunamis are a series of impulsive waves generated by the sudden displacement of large
394 volumes of water due to undersea earthquakes and landslides, shifts in the tectonic plates, and
395 underwater volcanic eruptions (Iotic, 2020). While large-magnitude tsunami events occur
396 infrequently compared to other flood drivers, they still have the potential to cause catastrophic
397 flooding in coastal regions. Tsunamis are also unique in their potential to drive coastal flooding at

398 oceanic scales, sometimes spanning multiple countries and continents (e.g., 2004 Indian Ocean
399 Tsunami (Lavigne et al., 2009; Leone et al., 2011) and 2022 Hunga Tonga Tsunami (Manneela and
400 Kumar, 2022; Borrero et al., 2023)).

401 3.3 Precursor Events and Environmental Conditions

402 In addition to the aforementioned six flood drivers, we also bring to attention five important
403 precursor events and environmental conditions that can strongly influence flooding and whether or
404 not it occurs. First, high anomalous and antecedent soil moisture conditions commonly exacerbate
405 surface flooding due to reduced soil drainage capacity and infiltration (Ganguli et al., 2019; Stein et
406 al., 2019). Elevated freshwater volumes from snowmelt may escalate fluvial and groundwater
407 flooding (Melone, 1985; Benestad and Haugen, 2007; Vormoor et al., 2015). Extreme temp/heat
408 increases precipitable atmospheric water content via elevated relative humidity, as well as amplify
409 the rate of snowmelt; thus intensifying both pluvial and fluvial flooding respectively (Berghuijs et al.,
410 2019; Bermúdez et al., 2021). Wildfires can worsen pluvial and fluvial flooding by modifying soil
411 properties such that ash deposits and burnt hydrophobic soils cause rapid surface flows and
412 channelization (Bayazit and Koç, 2022; Jong-Levinger et al., 2022; Belongia et al., 2023; Xu et al.,
413 2023). Finally, drought is known to potentially intensify pluvial flooding when long-term water
414 deficiencies dry out and harden the soil, in turn reducing ground infiltration and amplifying surface
415 flows (Katwala, 2022). Prolonged drought, wildfire, and extreme heat each lead to vegetation loss,
416 resulting in reduced surface roughness and consequently more intense overland flow. We note that
417 many of these precursors and conditions have partially overlapping influences on flooding as they
418 are inherently interlinked by shared climatic and meteorological forcings.

419 4) Literature Database Methodology

420 Our third objective is to develop a database of the extensive English-written scientific literature
421 on compound flood research. In this section we describe how the database was compiled, and then
422 we review and discuss the database contents in objectives four (Section 5) and five (Section 6).

423 A combination of *systematic review* and *content analysis* was used to collect scientific literature and
424 filter for publications relevant to the scope and themes of this paper. Published journal articles,
425 academic theses, conference proceedings (but not conference abstracts), as well as government and
426 scientific reports up to and including the year 2022 were sourced using the Web of Science,
427 Semantic Scholar, Google Scholar, and Dimensions AI database search engines. Papers were filtered
428 by topic, title, abstract, and full text (when possible) entering different combinations of key search
429 terms as shown in Table 2. Potential valid articles were also identified from the bibliographies of
430 compound flood papers using literature mapping tools, including Connected papers, Citation Gecko,
431 Local Citation Network, and Open Knowledge Maps. Research literature was then screened for
432 relevance based on the set of criteria defined below. See Figure A1 for a PRISMA flow diagram of
433 literature curation.

434

435 To be included in this review, applicable papers must:

- 436 1) focus primarily on compound flooding, and not simply mention it fleetingly in the
437 abstract or conclusion when in fact addressing univariate flooding;
- 438 2) involve multivariate statistical analysis, numerical modelling (hydrological and/or
439 hydrodynamic), and/or discussion of two or more flood drivers, precursors events, or
440 environmental conditions, of which at least one being one of the main three flood
441 drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal); and
- 442 3) take place in coastal regions, (i.e. near an ocean, sea, inlet, estuary, or lake)

443

444 Papers deemed appropriate were added to the literature review database and categorized by:

- 445 1) case study geographic scope;
- 446 2) case study scenario;
- 447 3) flood drivers, precursor events, and/or environmental conditions considered;

448 4) research approach (numerical modelling, statistical modelling/analysis, or both); and
 449 5) study application (earth system processes, risk assessment, impact assessment,
 450 forecasting, planning and management, and methodological advancement).

451

Search Terms
"compound* flood*"
"joint* flood*"
"coincid* flood*"
"comb* flood*"
"multivariate flood*"
"multi* flood*"
"multi-hazard" AND "flood*"
"cascading" AND "flood*"
"trigger*" AND "flood*"
"concurrent" AND "flood*"
"precondition" AND "flood*"
"antecedent" AND "flood*"
"*connected" AND "flood*"
"consecutive" AND "flood*"
"simultaneous" AND "flood*"
("cooccur*" OR "co-occur*") AND "flood*"
("interrelat*" OR "interact*") AND "flood*"
("joint probability" OR "joint occurrence") AND "flood*"
("river" OR "discharge") AND ("precipitation" OR "rain") AND "flood*"
("precipitation" OR "rain") AND ("surge" OR "tide" OR "wave") AND "flood*"
("river" OR "discharge") AND ("surge" OR "tide" OR "wave") AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "pluvial" AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"
"pluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "pluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"

452 *Table 2. Literature database keywords and Boolean search terms. Asterisks act as multi-character wildcards used to capture*
 453 *alternative phrasing of truncated root words (e.g., 'flood*' returns 'flood-s', 'flood-ed', and 'flood-ing')*

454

455 To fully clarify the scope of this review, we again emphasize that this review is focused on
 456 compound flood literature in coastal (ocean/lake) and estuarine environments. Some may argue
 457 that all coastal flooding (or really flooding in general) involves a combination of multiple drivers.
 458 While this is not untrue, the majority of historical flood and coastal flood literature has not explicitly
 459 focussed on the compounding interactions between the different components of flooding, and how
 460 those interactions influence flooding as a whole. For this reason, general coastal flood literature that
 461 does not explicitly examine the interactions of different flood mechanisms on total flooding is
 462 excluded. Additionally, while compound flood literature must examine flooding in coastal and

463 estuarine regions, it does not necessarily require the consideration of coastal drivers to be included
464 (e.g. compound fluvial-pluvial flooding at the coast). Finally, we highlight that historical literature
465 that does not use the phrase "compound flood" may still be included as they would have satisfied
466 the other keyword search terms listed in Table 2.

467 Keeping in line with the compound event definition framework outlined in Section 2, and the
468 individual flood mechanisms detailed in Section 3, this review recognizes compound flooding as a
469 combination of two or more of the six flood drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal, groundwater,
470 damming/dam failure, and tsunami) and five precursor events and environmental conditions (soil
471 moisture, snow, temp/heat, fire, and drought). In this paper, the coastal driver category will
472 encapsulate processes at lake coasts in addition to oceanic coasts, as lakes exhibit wind-driven
473 oscillating waves (seiche) that contribute to compound flooding similarly to oceanic tide and storm
474 surge. Not considered in the review are studies that assess the cooccurrence or consecutive
475 occurrence of flood characteristics that are not unique to a particular flood driver variable (e.g., flow
476 velocity, flood volume, flood duration, flood intensity, flood depth/height). Additionally, this review
477 does not recognize the confluence or convergence of river channels within the same river network
478 as compound flooding. While there is considerable literature on this subject (e.g., Bender et al.
479 (2016)), fluvial-fluvial compounding predominantly occurs inland and therefore is not included
480 within the scope of this paper, which we again emphasize focuses on coastal regions. This review
481 does however recognize the compounding of like-type flood drivers in the case of pluvial-pluvial
482 temporal clustering as well as coastal-coastal between different coastal components (e.g., tide-
483 surge, surge-waves, or tide-waves).

484 While this review aims to provide an overview of existing research on compound flooding, it is
485 necessary to recognize the limitations of the literature review database. Most notably, this review
486 only considers English-written scientific literature and thus may not fully represent the perspectives
487 and findings of all research communities. Throughout the literature database development process,
488 a small number (<5) of non-English compound flood studies were identified but omitted to preserve

489 consistent methodology. Similarly, ~10 coastal compound flood papers were identified but
490 inaccessible from the publisher. The final literature database used in this study is extensive but not
491 exhaustive, as some compound flood literature may have been overlooked or excluded based on the
492 drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions in the review's scope.

493 From these literature search and database curation methodologies, we obtained a total of 279
494 compound flood publications. A detailed overview of the compound flood literature database is
495 presented in the Appendix (Table A1).

496 5) Review of Literature Database

497 The fourth objective of the review is to identify and reflect on trends in the characteristics of
498 compound flood research. We discuss general bibliometric characteristics of compound flood
499 literature including: publications over time (Section 5.1), the geographic scope of compound flood
500 case studies (Section 5.2), and the key scientific journals and/or institutions (Section 5.3). We then
501 review the flood drivers considered (Section 5.4), the analytical approaches applied in the studies
502 (Section 5.4), and their various research applications (Section 5.5).

503 5.1) Publications by Year

504 As mentioned previously, we identified 279 publications on compound flooding up to and
505 including the year 2022. The number of publications per year identified in the review is shown in
506 Figure 2. Up until the year 2000 there were very few compound flood studies (17) (Rossiter, 1961;
507 Myers, 1970; Ho and Myers, 1975; Prandle and Wolf, 1978; Mantz and Wakeling, 1979; Walden et
508 al., 1982; Loganathan et al., 1987; Chou, 1989; Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn, 1989; Flick,
509 1991; Tawn, 1992; Acreman, 1994; Coles and Tawn, 1994; Dixon and Tawn, 1994; Jones, 1998; Coles
510 et al., 1999; Rodríguez et al., 1999), with the earliest being Rossiter (1961). Since then, there has
511 been a considerable increase in compound flood related papers. The past three years (2020-2022) in
512 particular have spawned a considerable number of compound flood papers (133), nearly half (48%).

513 5.2) Publications by Geographic Region

514 The number of compound flood related papers, organized by geographical region on which the
515 study focuses, are displayed in Figure 3a, and spatially mapped in Figure 3b. Although there has been
516 increasing focus on the compound nature of flooding, the spatial scope of compound flood research
517 is largely limited to a few geographic regions. Nearly half the publications are directed at compound
518 flooding along the US coastlines (114, 40%). The spatial distribution of US-related studies is
519 visualized in Figure 3c. Following the US, some of the next most frequently studied regions are the
520 UK (36, 13%), China (20, 7.1%), Global (12, 4.3%), Europe (12, 4.3%), Australia (9, 3.2%), the
521 Netherlands (8, 2.8%), Canada (8, 2.8%), and Taiwan (7, 2.5%). Additional geographic regions
522 assessed in <7 studies are presented in Figure 3a.

523 5.3) Publications by Journals and Institutions

524 A total of 115 unique scientific journals and institutions (i.e., universities and government agencies)
525 have published compound flood research (i.e., articles, reports, proceedings, and theses). More than
526 half (141, 51%) of the compound flood literature is published in 15 academic research journals
527 (Figure 4), with the top 5 most frequent journals being Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences
528 (26, 9.3%), Journal of Hydrology (14, 5.0%), Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (11, 3.9%), Water
529 Resources Research (10, 3.6%), and Water (10, 3.6%). Although a considerable volume of compound
530 flood research is published by a select few journals and institutions, a total of 71 journals and
531 institutions have only published a single compound flood study. We suspect that this will change in
532 the years to come as the field of compound flood hazards gains further attention.

533

534

535

536

537

538

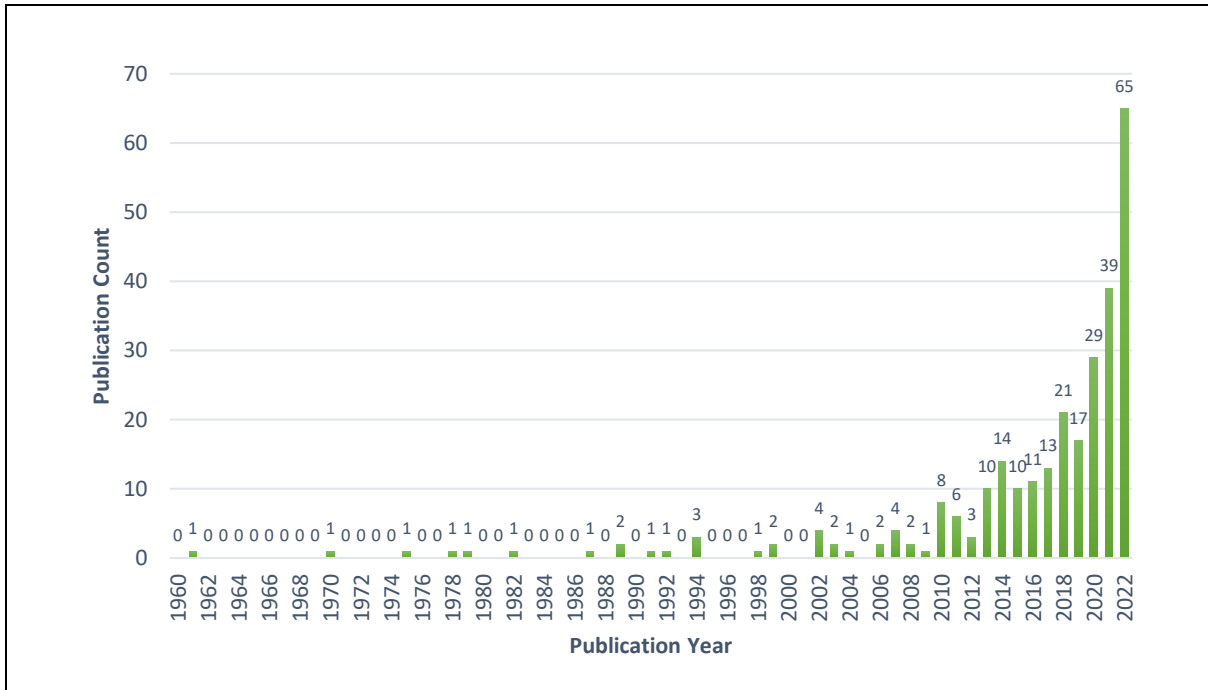
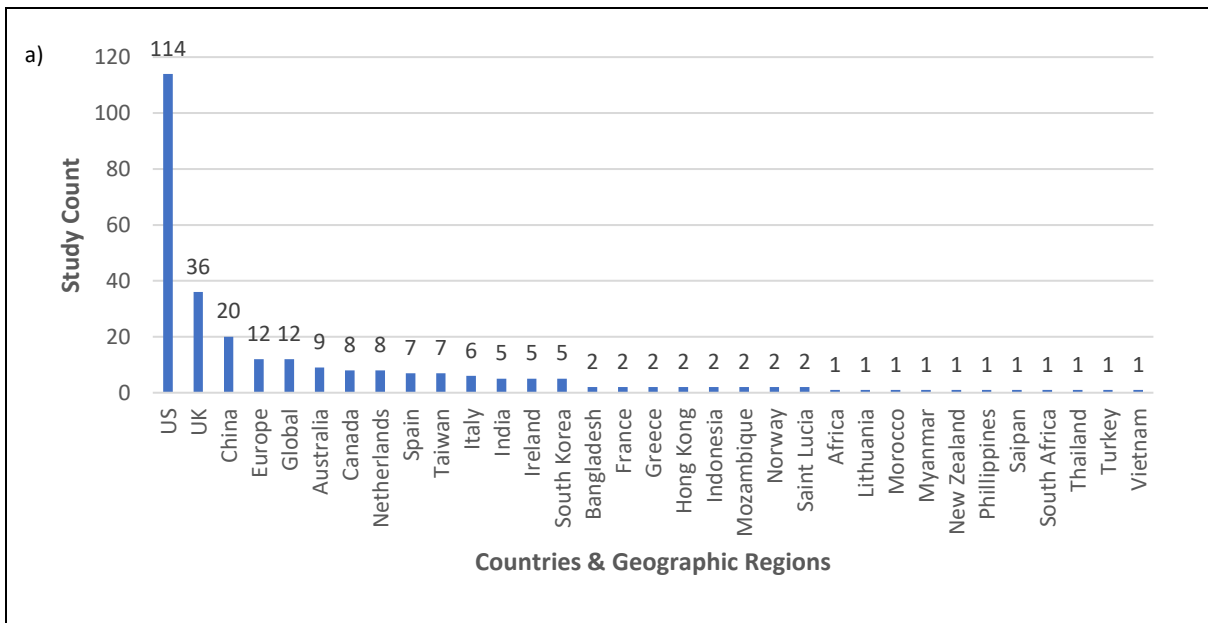


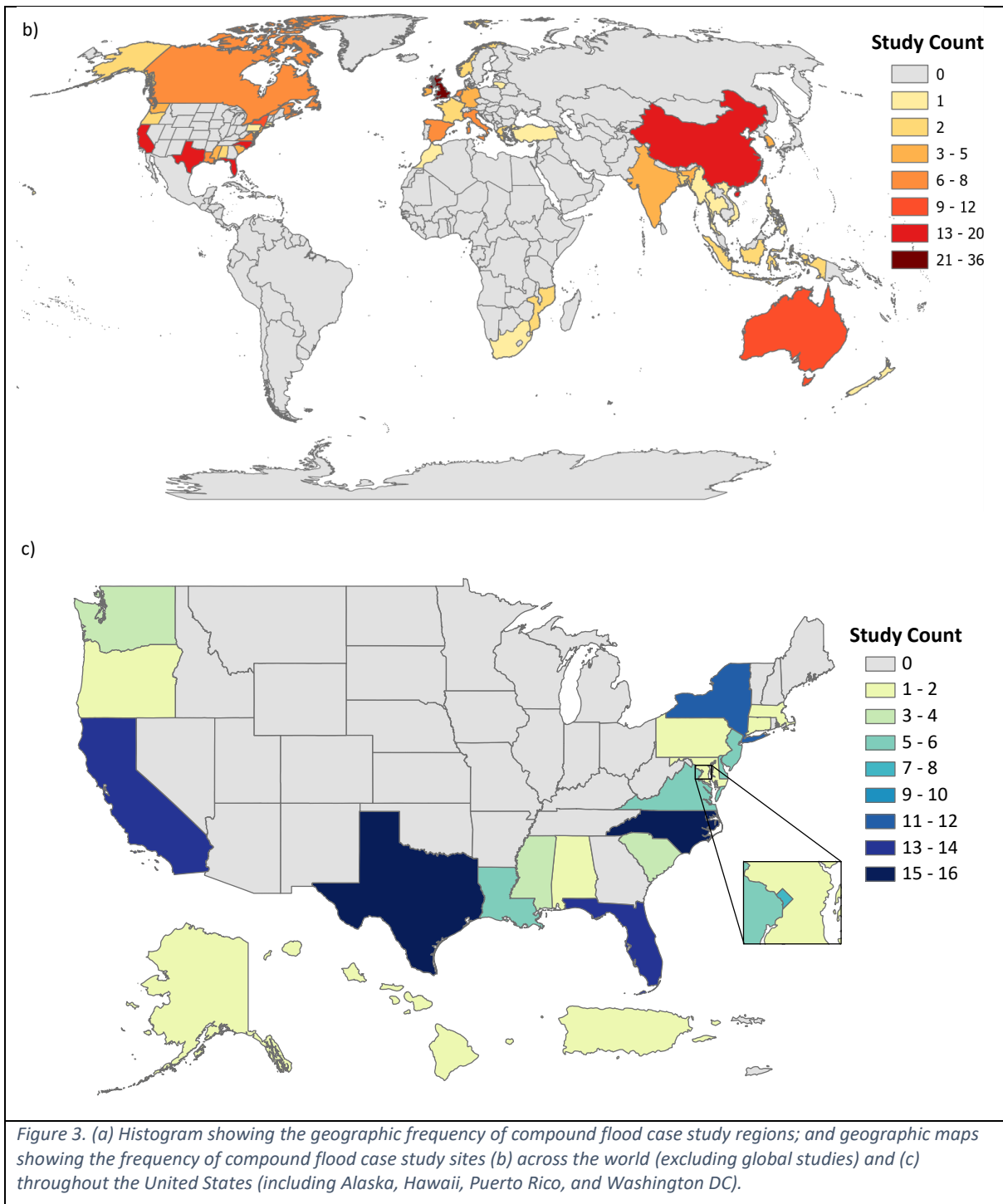
Figure 2. Histogram showing compound flood literature review database publications over time from 1960 to 2022.

539

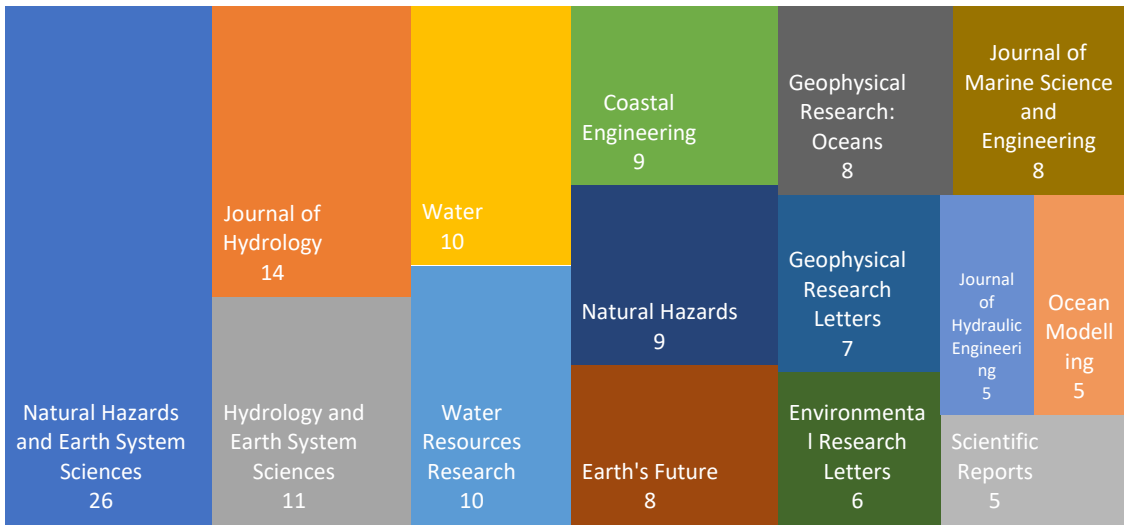
540

541





a)



b)

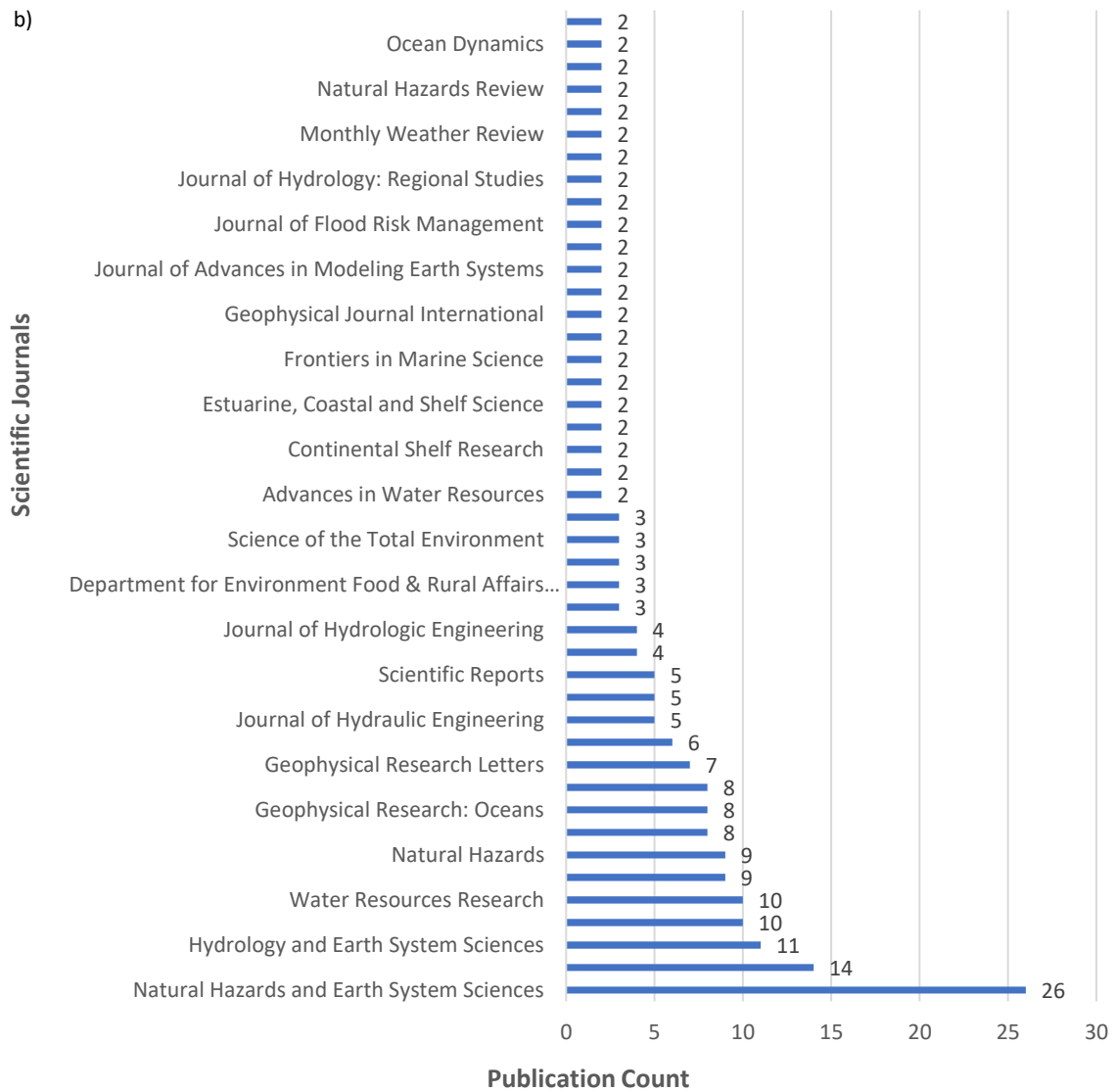


Figure 4. (a) Treemap of the top 15 most frequent scientific journals and/or institutions that have published compound flood research; and (b) histogram of scientific journals and/or institutions that have published at least two compound flood papers.

543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567

5.4) Review of Flood Drivers Considered

Across the 279 studies in the review database, a total of 11 unique compound flood drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions were identified. These are listed in Table 3 and visualized in Figure 5. Due to the highly complex interactions between terrestrial, oceanic, and atmospheric systems, most studies choose to limit the scope of their research to a select few flood-driving mechanisms. For instance, some focus on TC/ETC and extreme precipitation events, while others address elevated river discharge in tandem with storm surge. Looking at the combination of drivers analysed, 44 (16%) studies considered exactly the three main components of compound flooding (fluvial, pluvial, coastal); note that analysis of three drivers does not necessarily dictate trivariate analysis (e.g., fluvial-pluvial-coastal), but can also describe two separate bivariate analyses (e.g., fluvial-coastal and pluvial-fluvial) that together include three drivers. The remainder of the studies largely considered combinations of the main drivers (often as bivariate analyses), the most prominent being fluvial-coastal (84, 30%), pluvial-coastal (80, 29%), and coastal-coastal (38, 14%) (e.g., surge and tide) (Figure 5). These results are to be expected as compounding is most prevalent at the coast. A select few examples of unique and less frequently studied compound flood driver combinations include, pluvial-snow (Lawrence et al., 2014), pluvial-fire (Cannon et al., 2008; Bayazit and Koç, 2022; Jong-Levinger et al., 2022), coastal-tsunami (Kowalik and Proshutinsky, 2010; Zhang et al., 2011), pluvial-temp/heat (Benestad and Haugen, 2007), pluvial-drought (Ridder et al., 2020), pluvial-coastal-damming/dam failure (Kim and Sanders, 2016), and coastal-groundwater (Habel et al., 2020).

Flood Drivers, Precursors Events, and Environmental Conditions	Number of Studies in which Considered	Other Corresponding Terms & Variables
Coastal	259 (93%)	tide, astronomical tide, storm-tide, surge, storm surge, swell, storm swell, waves, sea surface height, sea level, ocean level, sea water level, total sea level, non-tidal residuals, NTR, H, S, T, W
Pluvial	154 (55%)	precipitation, flash flood, rainfall, rainfall-runoff, rainfall anomalies, rainfall extremes, surface runoff, surface inundation, P
Fluvial	143 (51%)	river discharge, riverine discharge, riverine flow, streamflow, streamflow discharge, river level, fluvial discharge, channel discharge, channel flow, Q, R
Groundwater	5 (1.8%)	water table, groundwater level, groundwater head
Soil Moisture	5 (1.8%)	soil saturation, soil moisture extremes, soil moisture anomalies, antecedent soil moisture
Fire	3 (1.1%)	wildfire, forest fire
Damming/Dam Failure	2 (0.72%)	dam, levee, barrier, wall, reservoir; dam breach, dam failure, dyke breach, dyke failure, levee breach, levee failure, reservoir breach, reservoir failure
Temp/Heat	2 (0.72%)	temperature extremes, temperature anomalies, extreme heat,
Snow	2 (0.72%)	snowmelt, snowfall, glacial melt, freshwater melt
Tsunami	2 (0.72%)	--
Drought	1 (0.36%)	--

569
570

Table 3. List of unique flood drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions (plus terms and variables) observed in compound flood research from the literature review database.

571

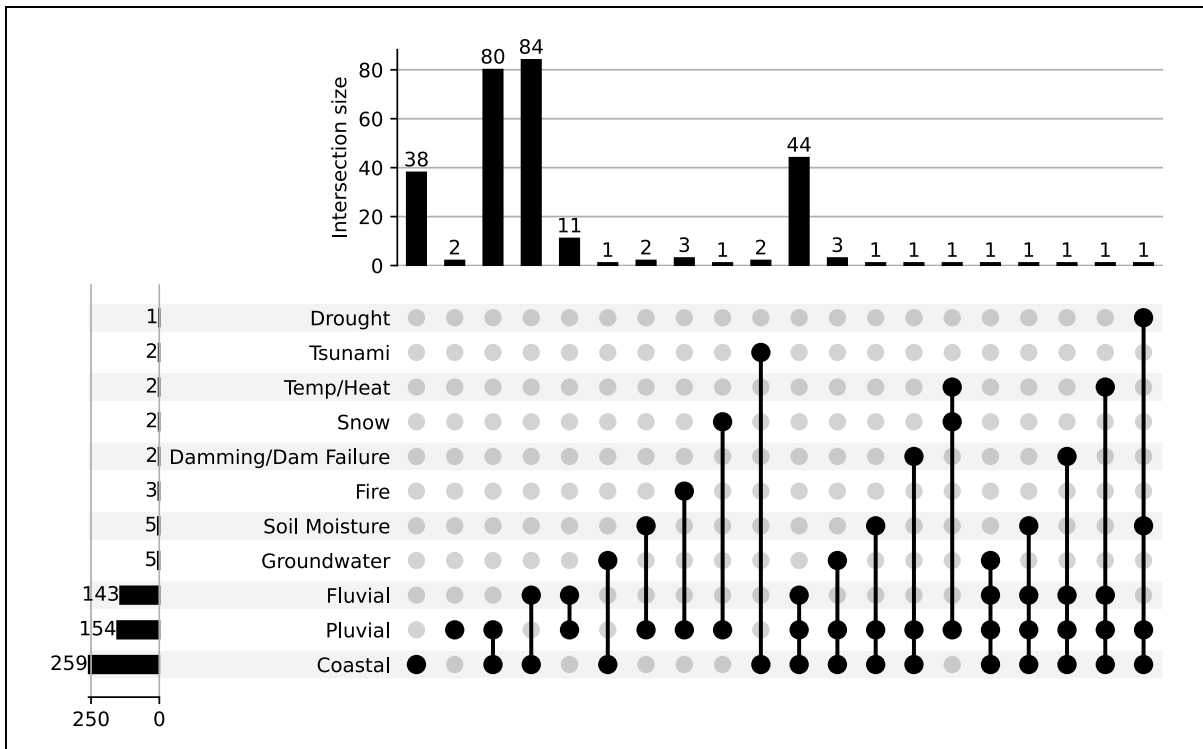


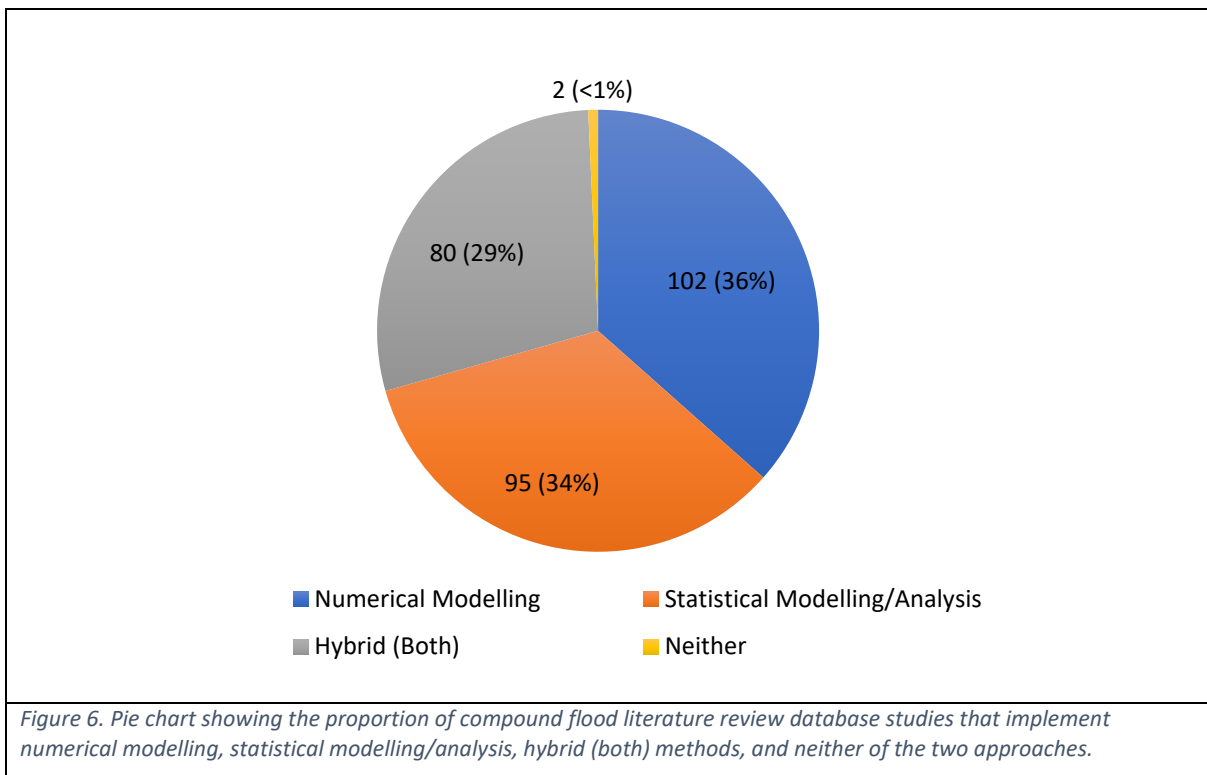
Figure 5. UpSet plot (Lex et al., 2014) visualizing the combinations and frequency of driver multi-classifications assigned across the literature. The vertical histogram presents the total count of studies considering each of the eleven drivers (plus precursor events and environmental conditions) categorized nonexclusively, while the horizontal histogram presents the total count for each driver multi-classification combination exclusively. Flood driver classifications for like-type compounding (i.e., pluvial-pluvial and coastal-coastal) are indicated by a non-linked circle. Note that analysis of three drivers does not necessarily dictate trivariate analysis (e.g., fluvial-pluvial-coastal). It may instead describe two separate bivariate analyses (e.g., fluvial-coastal and pluvial-fluvial) as part of the same study that together consider three drivers.

573

574 **5.5) Review of Research Approaches**

575 Across the database, the compound flood studies have tended to apply approaches that
 576 generally fall into two categories: (1) physical (process-based) numerical modelling, and/or (2)
 577 statistical modelling and analysis; similar findings to that of Tilloy et al. (2019). The number of
 578 studies applying each approach is illustrated in Figure 6. In total, 102 (36%) studies used only
 579 numerical modelling approaches, 95 (34%) used only statistical approaches, and 80 (29%) studies
 580 applied hybrid methods involving a combination of numerical and statistical approaches. Within the
 581 main two approach classes are many different methods for investigating compound floods, each of
 582 which exhibits its own benefits and limitations as discussed in Section 6. Lastly, 2 (<1%) studies used
 583 neither of these approaches, instead completing qualitative survey-based investigations related to

584 the perception and understanding of compound flooding by disaster managers and the wider public
585 (Curtis et al., 2022; Modrakowski et al., 2022).



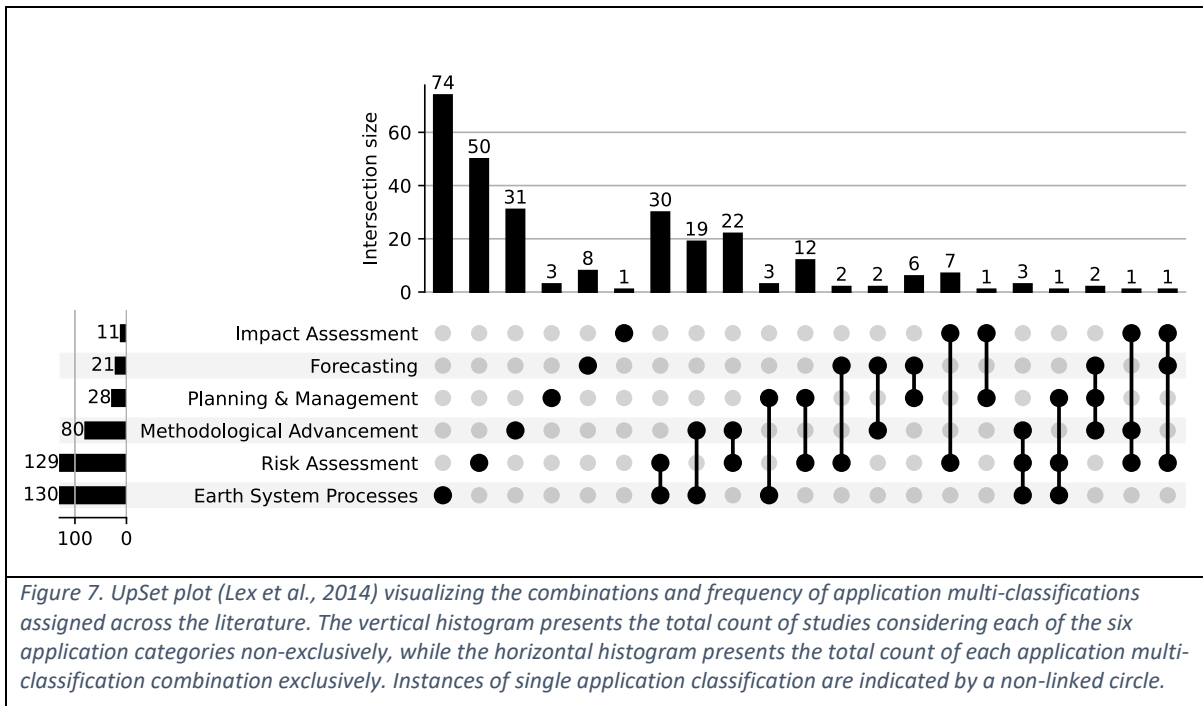
586

587 5.6) Review of Research Applications

588 Across the database, the compound flood studies have tended to relate to six main application
589 themes, as illustrated in Figure 7. Assessing the individual research application categories
590 nonexclusively, 130 (47%) studies consider Earth System Processes, 129 (46%) Risk Assessment, 11
591 (3.9%) Impact Assessment, 21 (7.5%) Forecasting, 28 (10%) Planning & Management, and 80 (29%)
592 Methodological Advancement (Figure 7). These applications are discussed in more detail in Section
593 6.7. Reflecting on the exclusive multi-classification of applications, the three most common
594 classifications are 'Earth System Processes' (74, 27%), 'Risk Assessment' (50, 18%), and
595 'Methodological Advancement' (31, 11%) which together account for over half of the literature
596 database entries (Figure 7). This is to be expected as they are the broadest of application categories,
597 but also the primary objective of most research. Other prominent research application classification
598 categories include 'Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment' (30, 11%); 'Methodological

599 Advancement, Risk Assessment' (22, 7.9%); 'Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement'
 600 (19, 6.8%); and 'Planning & Management, Risk Assessment' (12, 4.3%) (Figure 7).

601



602

603 6) Discussion

604 Our fifth objective is to synthesize the key findings (e.g., dependence hotspots and driver
 605 dominance), considerations (e.g., uncertainty and climate change), and standard practices (e.g.,
 606 application cases and analytical methods) of the compound flood research from across the database.
 607 First, we examine the global and regional hotspots of compound flooding, outlining where and when
 608 different driver pairs exhibit significant dependence (Section 6.1). Next, we discuss the tendency for
 609 certain drivers to dominate the compound flooding process and examine how this changes spatially
 610 as influenced by landscape characteristics (Section 6.2). We then consider compound flooding in the
 611 context of urban and coastal infrastructure and how these environments are particularly susceptible
 612 to the compounding drivers as it is a common consideration throughout the literature (Section 6.3).
 613 Next, we assess how climate change is expected to affect the frequency, variability, and severity of
 614 compound flooding in the future (Section 6.4). Then, we reflect on the different approaches that

615 have been used in the literature to analyse compound flooding (Section 6.5). Finally, we investigate
616 the range of different applications considered across the literature (Section 6.6).

617 6.1) Compound Flood Hotspots and Spatiotemporal Dependence Patterns

618 Our review highlights that knowledge of compound flooding hotspots, spatiotemporal patterns,
619 and multivariate dependence characteristics has advanced considerably in recent years. However,
620 the ways in which global meteorological and climate modulators affect the propensity of compound
621 flooding in one region over another are not fully understood, and few studies consider the non-
622 stationarity of multivariate flood variable dependence. Nonetheless, large-scale patterns in the
623 seasonal and interannual occurrence of compound events have become apparent in several regions
624 (Wu et al., 2018; Ganguli and Merz, 2019a, b; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b;
625 Camus et al., 2022; Stephens and Wu, 2022).

626 Existing compound event literature has identified certain areas around the world that are
627 especially prone to compound flooding, namely: Southern Asia, where monsoon floods and cyclones
628 cause widespread damage; the Gulf and East Coasts of the United States, where hurricanes induce
629 storm surge and intense rainfall which exacerbate pluvial and/or fluvial flooding; global low-lying
630 delta regions (e.g., Ganges, Irrawaddy, Mekong, Mississippi, Rhine, and Pearl) where riverine and
631 coastal waters together induce severe flooding; northern and western Europe which are prone to
632 river flooding plus extreme precipitation and surge from storm events; and coastal areas of East
633 Asia, Southeast Asia, and Oceania, where TCs/ETCs drive joint fluvial and coastal flooding (Apel et al.,
634 2016; Ikeuchi et al., 2017; Bevacqua et al., 2020a; Couasnon et al., 2020; Eilander et al., 2020; Camus
635 et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a). Below we further detail the spatiotemporal patterns in compound
636 flooding and driver interdependence by region.

637 North America: The coasts of North America are the most studied in terms of compound
638 flooding globally. Compound flooding predominantly occurs along the mid-eastern US coastline and
639 the Gulf of Mexico due to TCs/ETCs that generate heavy rainfall and extreme sea levels (Ridder et al.,
640 2020; Camus et al., 2021; Najafi et al., 2021; Camus et al., 2022). Joint pluvial-fluvial extremes

641 account for the majority of compound flood events and occur frequently with low return periods
642 (<0.5 years) over the entire contiguous US, particularly along the coasts (Ridder et al., 2020). Coastal-
643 fluvial drivers too exhibit positive dependence on both coasts (Ridder et al., 2020). Dependence is
644 also measured between flood drivers along Canada's coasts, albeit less frequent relative to the US
645 (Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020). Throughout the Great Lakes, consistent significant positive
646 dependence is found between pluvial-coastal drivers. On the east coast, pluvial-fluvial extremes are
647 frequent in late spring and early summer during the Atlantic hurricane season (Ridder et al., 2020;
648 Nasr et al., 2021). This region exhibits strong correlations between pluvial-coastal (Wahl et al., 2015;
649 Lai et al., 2021a) and fluvial-coastal (Moftakhari et al., 2017) drivers (Camus et al., 2021; Nasr et al.,
650 2021). Lastly, the west coast features positive dependence for fluvial-coastal (Ward et al., 2018) and
651 pluvial-coastal (Lai et al., 2021a) pairs during the winter ETC season (Nasr et al., 2021).

652 Central & South America: Current knowledge of compound flood events in Central and South
653 America is lacking due to a void of localized research. Global studies on compound flooding indicate
654 that fluvial-pluvial extremes are the most frequent cause of compound flooding in South America;
655 and largely occur in the eastern half of the continent (particularly Brazil) during austral summer/late
656 autumn (Ridder et al., 2020). Similarly, there is a positive dependence between fluvial-coastal flood
657 drivers on the southeast coast of Brazil, with large clustering in the highly populated states of São
658 Paulo and Rio de Janeiro (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020). On the west
659 coast, co-occurring fluvial-coastal extremes are located in the southern portion of Chile in austral
660 summer (Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020).

661 Europe: Across Europe, large-scale low-pressure systems are a prominent modulator of
662 compound floods (Ridder et al., 2020), with most (~90%) events (Camus et al., 2021) occurring in the
663 winter ETC season (Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Camus et al., 2022). The main hotspots of
664 compound flooding are the west coast of the UK, the northwest coast of the Iberian Peninsula,
665 around the Strait of Gibraltar, coasts along the North Sea, and the eastern portion of the Baltic Sea
666 (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al., 2021). Concomitant

667 pluvial-fluvial and pluvial-coastal extremes are most prominent in western Europe (Couasnon et al.,
668 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a). In Ireland and the UK, joint
669 occurrence of high skew surges and high river discharge are more common on the west and
670 southwest coasts compared to the east coast (Svensson and Jones, 2002, 2004; Ward et al., 2018;
671 Hendry et al., 2019; Camus et al., 2021). Pluvial-fluvial drivers also show strong positive correlations
672 in southern Italy, the east coast of Turkey, the eastern Mediterranean, the coasts along the North
673 Sea, and parts of the Baltics. Compound rainfall and river discharge occur primarily in the early
674 summer to late autumn. For fluvial-coastal and pluvial-coastal driver dependence, there are strong
675 correlations along the Iberian coasts, the Strait of Gibraltar, and the UK west coast (Svensson and
676 Jones, 2003; Svensson and Jones, 2004; Ward et al., 2018; Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a).
677 Lastly, positive pairwise dependence of temporally compounding pluvial-pluvial (“wet-wet”)
678 conditions is prominent along the coastal Mediterranean (De Michele et al., 2020).

679 Africa: Research in Africa is sparse relative to the other continents; however, a few compound
680 flood patterns have been ascertained along the northern, southern, and eastern coasts. Portions of
681 northern Africa show significant positive pluvial-fluvial correlation along the southern
682 Mediterranean and eastern Atlantic coasts including Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, and especially Morocco
683 (Camus et al., 2021). Morocco has the greatest compound flood potential in northern Africa as it also
684 demonstrates strong dependence for coastal-pluvial (Zellou and Rahali, 2019) and coastal-fluvial
685 extremes (Camus et al., 2021). Analysis of rain gauges across northern Africa also reveals a select
686 few sites in Algeria with pluvial-pluvial (“wet-wet”) pairwise dependence (De Michele et al., 2020). In
687 southern and eastern Africa, both South Africa and Mozambique experience compound flooding
688 from seasonal TCs during austral summer (Bischiniotis et al., 2018; Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et
689 al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Claassen et al., 2023). As a result, this region has strong dependence
690 relationships between the flood driver pairs coastal-fluvial, coastal-pluvial, and pluvial-fluvial (Van
691 Berchum et al., 2020; Eilander et al., 2022a; Kupfer et al., 2022). Lastly, Madagascar has significant

692 positive coastal-fluvial dependence (Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020) also due to its
693 exposure to TCs (Claassen et al., 2023).

694 Asia: Compound flood spatiotemporal distributions are highly varied throughout Asia but tend
695 to be most frequent in the south, southeast, and east. Strong correlations for fluvial-coastal
696 extremes are seen at the coasts of India and Bangladesh (Bay of Bengal), Indonesia (North Natuna
697 Sea), Vietnam (East Sea), Philippines (West/East Philippine Seas), Malaysia, China, Taiwan, and Japan
698 (Sea of Japan) (Ikeuchi et al., 2017; Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020;
699 Leijnse et al., 2021; Pandey et al., 2021; Sampurno et al., 2022b). Similarly, there is positive
700 dependence for pluvial-fluvial drivers in India, Bangladesh, and Japan (Ganguli et al., 2019; Ridder et
701 al., 2020; Khatun et al., 2022; Claassen et al., 2023). Co-occurring pluvial-coastal extremes are most
702 prominent in the wet monsoon season in east Asia (particularly China, Taiwan, and Japan)(Lai et al.,
703 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b), southeast Asia (Lu et al., 2022), and south Asia (Vongvisessomjai and
704 Rojanakamthorn, 1989; Shahapure et al., 2010; Mohanty et al., 2020). Most compound flood events
705 within Asia occur from summer to late autumn, corresponding with the TC/ETC seasonality in the
706 western Pacific.

707 Oceania: Within Oceania, compound flood events have been primarily observed in Australia
708 and to a lesser degree New Zealand. In Australia, the highest frequency of compound flood events is
709 along the northern coastlines (bearing the brunt of TCs (Claassen et al., 2023)) followed by the east
710 and west coasts; all of which predominantly occur during TC season in austral summer. Examining
711 dependence, these patterns are consistent for nearly all flood driver pair combinations, with strong
712 positive correlation in all areas except the southern coast (particularly Victoria) for pluvial-coastal,
713 fluvial-coastal, pluvial-fluvial, (Zheng et al., 2013; Ward et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2018; Couasnon et al.,
714 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b). In New Zealand, compound flood events
715 from pluvial-coastal and fluvial-coastal drivers have been observed as being substantial but are not
716 strongly correlated (Stephens and Wu, 2022). Compound flooding likely affects small Pacific Island
717 Nations, however they have been scarcely studied. To-date, there are only two localized studies

718 (Chou, 1989; Habel et al., 2020) on co-occurring flood extremes for the entirety of Micronesia,
719 Melanesia, and Polynesia. Habel et al. (2020) confirmed the occurrence of coastal-groundwater and
720 pluvial-coastal flooding processes in Hawaii, and Chou (1989) quantified the frequency of compound
721 flooding from tide and storm surge along Saipan in the Mariana Islands.

722 6.2) Dominant Drivers of Compound Flooding

723 While compound flood events involve a combination of drivers, often one of the components
724 contributes more than the other(s). Understanding how drivers dominate the flooding process and
725 how these change with space and time is essential to improving compound flood forecasting and risk
726 assessment. Most compound flood events highlighted in the literature contain regions that are
727 pluvial-, fluvial-, coastal-, groundwater-, or compound-dominated in nature. Only a handful of
728 studies examine driver dominance at a global scale (Eilander et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021b), but those
729 that do reveal general patterns that also tend to be supported by more localized research. First,
730 estuaries tend to have a mixture of dominant drivers. In a global assessment of 3,433 estuaries,
731 Eilander et al. (2020) classified 19.7% as compound dominant, 69.2% as fluvial dominant, and 7.8%
732 as coastal dominant. Next, coastal-only environments (i.e., coastal areas with little or no river
733 interaction) have a much larger proportion of coastal-dominant compound floods due to the direct
734 proximity of tide-surge processes and wave actions; and groundwater-dominated floods where sea
735 level (and salinity differences) push the water table up. Excluding river processes, Lai et al. (2021b)
736 deduced that coastal (storm surge) and pluvial flooding contributed 65% and 35% to the global
737 change in annual compound floods, respectively. Finally, urban coastal regions are expected to have
738 a greater number of pluvial-dominated compound floods.

739 Flood driver dominance can depend on topography and channel morphology (i.e., depth, width,
740 size, shape, volume, slope, friction, and damping) (Eilander et al., 2020; Bermúdez et al., 2021;
741 Tanim and Goharian, 2021; Familkhalili et al., 2022; Harrison et al., 2022), spatial extent (i.e.,
742 location within hydrological network and distance to the coast) (Moftakhari et al., 2019; Bermúdez
743 et al., 2021; Del-Rosal-Salido et al., 2021; Huang et al., 2021; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022;

744 Juárez et al., 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022b; Sebastian, 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022), elevation
745 (Huang et al., 2021; Liang and Zhou, 2022), ground-surface connectivity (Jane et al., 2020), and
746 meteorologic modulator characteristics (i.e., storm event timing and intensity) (Tanim and Goharian,
747 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022). Pluvial flooding is the least frequently reported dominating driver, and
748 primarily only occurs in areas disconnected from the river network with no fluvial inundation (Apel
749 et al., 2016; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022) or at higher elevations (Berghuijs et al., 2019; Huang
750 et al., 2021). Pluvial-dominated flooding is also prevalent in urban zones when the capacity of
751 drainage systems is exceeded (Shi et al., 2022), areas with high antecedent soil moisture (e.g.,
752 Europe as a whole) and/or snowmelt (e.g., Scandinavia and northeast Europe) (Berghuijs et al.,
753 2019), and regions with strong connectivity of surface and groundwater networks (Jane et al., 2020).
754 Fluvial processes dominate inland flooding in watershed catchments from channelized freshwater in
755 dynamic hydrological networks. Flooding can also be fluvial-dominant in coastal regions fed by steep
756 mountainous rivers that respond quickly to rainfall and snowmelt (e.g., Zhejiang China (Liang and
757 Zhou, 2022)). Within primarily coastally-influenced regions, driver dominance can be further broken
758 down into surge-, wave-, and tide-dominated. Which of the components of extreme sea level is the
759 principal driver varies on continental to regional scale depending on meteorological modulators and
760 characteristics of landmasses.

761 In the case of mixed fluvial and coastal flooding in estuaries and deltas, identifying the
762 dominant driver is more challenging as it varies based on location and channel geomorphology.
763 River-sea interactions are highly dynamic, and the sensitivities of flood components can fluctuate
764 greatly within a single estuary or delta (Hoitink and Jay, 2016; Harrison et al., 2022). Common
765 methods of classifying regions of driver dominance usually involve using Flow Interaction Indices
766 (Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Juárez et al., 2022) and Compound Hazard Ratio Indices (Shen et al.,
767 2019; Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022b; Juárez et al., 2022). As expected,
768 most researchers have found that the lower estuary is tide- or surge-dominated, the middle estuary
769 transition zone may be considered compound-dominated, and the upper watershed region is

770 discharge-dominated (Moftakhari et al., 2019; Bermúdez et al., 2021; Del-Rosal-Salido et al., 2021;
771 Huang et al., 2021; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022; Juárez et al., 2022; Qiu et al., 2022; Sampurno
772 et al., 2022b; Sebastian, 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022). General patterns of driver dominance are
773 different across estuaries depending on the properties of watershed drainage basins (i.e.,
774 topography and morphology) and the behavior of storm events (i.e., path, orientation, intensity,
775 duration, and time lag between drivers). Numerous studies map out regions dominated by each of
776 the different flood drivers (Chen et al., 2010; De Bruijn et al., 2014; Gori et al., 2020b; Bilskie et al.,
777 2021; Del-Rosal-Salido et al., 2021; Maymandi et al., 2022), often zoned as coastal, hydrological
778 (fluvial and/or pluvial), or transition/compound (combined drivers determine the max water levels)
779 based on numerical model simulations using different scenarios. The exact scenario definitions
780 however often vary between studies making it difficult to compare results. Compound-dominant
781 floods usually have greater surge extremes and quicker discharge due in part to flatter topography
782 (Eilander et al., 2022b). In estuaries, channel convergence has been shown to influence tidal
783 propagation such that strongly dissipative and convergent estuaries tend to be flood-tide dominant
784 while weakly dissipative estuaries are ebb-tide dominated (Lanzoni and Seminara, 1998). Large rivers
785 are usually fluvial-dominant, while smaller and less connected rivers are more likely to be influenced
786 by precipitation at the coast (Bevacqua et al., 2020a). Similarly, increasing channel depth reduces the
787 impact of fluvial processes while amplifying the effect of coastal drivers on total water level
788 (Famikhilili et al., 2022). Therefore, channel deepening pushes the compound-dominated region
789 further upstream and shortens the length of fluvial-dominated estuary. Flood dominance can also be
790 significantly affected by the magnitude and severity of storm events such that a single location can
791 be dominated by different drivers from different return period storms. Gori et al. (2022) observed
792 surge-dominated flooding at the coast for low return period events, but compound-dominated
793 flooding for high (100-year) return periods.

794 Fewer studies have examined the role of timing on flood driver dominance. In the case of
795 TC/ETC events, there is a time lag such that it can be hypothesized that coastal areas are first

796 inundated by storm-tide followed by river discharge from upstream rainfall. Thus, at the beginning
797 of storm events flooding is likely coastal (and/or pluvial) dominated and later switches to being
798 compound dominated and then finally fluvial (and/or pluvial) dominated. For instance, the 1991
799 cyclone that hit Chittagong Bangladesh had a 5-hour difference between peak surge and peak
800 rainfall (Tanim and Goharian, 2021). As a result, the flooding began as coastal-dominated and then
801 shifted towards being pluvial-dominated. The importance of timing may also fluctuate depending on
802 the size of the water bodies in question. Dykstra and Dzwonkowski (2021) found that slowing of river
803 propagation in larger watersheds (>5000 km²) led to a greater time lag between storm surge and
804 river discharge, indicating a greater risk of fluvial-coastal compounding in smaller watersheds where
805 discharge travels downstream faster. Likewise, differences observed in the UK's Humber and Dyfi
806 estuaries explain why maximum flood depth from fluvial-coastal compounding is less sensitive to
807 timing in the case of a larger estuary (Humber) subject to slow river discharge, compared with short
808 intense discharge in a smaller estuary (Dyfi) (Harrison et al., 2022).

809 6.3) Urban and Coastal Infrastructure

810 Urban areas are identified in the literature database to be especially vulnerable to compound
811 flooding, as the built environment can exacerbate the effects of flooding, and the concentration of
812 people and infrastructure can lead to significant losses. In the coastal environment, hazard
813 modelling and risk assessment practices regularly consider the influence of flood defence structure
814 (i.e., barriers, sea walls, groynes, breakwaters), however other aspects of human activity (e.g.,
815 coastal and floodplain development and modification, land use/land cover change) and urban
816 infrastructure (e.g., sewer waste drainage systems, water management reservoirs) receive less
817 attention. Furthermore, existing urban infrastructure planning and risk assessment practices
818 generally do not consider the ramifications of compounding flood drivers and thus underperform or
819 have a greater chance of failure from compound flooding (Archetti et al., 2011; Jasim et al., 2020;
820 Najafi et al., 2021). For instance, in Jasim et al. (2020), coastal earthen levees were simulated to
821 experience 8.7% and 18.6% reductions in the factor of safety for 2-year and 50-year recurrence

822 intervals under compound pluvial-fluvial flood conditions compared to fluvial-only flooding.
823 Similarly, Khanam et al. (2021) found that FEMA maps significantly underestimate risk at several
824 power grid substations in coastal Connecticut by not accounting for compound flood interactions
825 This section will discuss how compound floods influence the performance of urban and coastal
826 infrastructure, and how infrastructure in these settings can either amplify or reduce the risks and
827 impacts of compound floods.

828 It is well established that the risks and impacts of compound flooding can be elevated in coastal
829 and urban settings. Private property and public utilities developed within floodplains and along
830 shorelines are more likely to be exposed to multiple coinciding flood mechanisms. Over the past
831 century, changes in land use/land cover have made the urban environment increasingly susceptible
832 to flooding. Urban areas experience increased precipitation as unstable warm city air masses rise
833 (i.e., urban heat island effect) and then cool, forming rainclouds. This rain falls onto impervious
834 surfaces (i.e., asphalt and concrete) and compacted soils (from construction and agriculture) which
835 prevent surface water from seeping into the ground and percolating down into underlying aquifers
836 (Shahapure et al., 2010). Instead, water finds its way into river channels and urban drainage
837 networks which act as highways and rapidly deliver vast volumes of water to the coast. During TC
838 events, rainfall and river discharge are more likely to temporally overlap with coastal storm surge
839 due to the heightened mobility of water within the urban environment. It is this combination of
840 urban land cover and storm-sewer drainage infrastructure that plays a substantial part in amplifying
841 the impacts of urban coastal compound floods (Meyers et al., 2021). It has been well demonstrated
842 that elevated water levels at the coast from storm surge can significantly reduce the rates of urban
843 drainage resulting in more severe flooding (Bunya et al., 2010; Zellou and Rahali, 2019; Shi et al.,
844 2022). Accumulated surface runoff in cities is meant to flow into rivers and ultimately the ocean, but
845 high tides or waves can either block or force this water back inland. It has also been shown that
846 poorly maintained and leaking stormwater drainage systems can cause compound pluvial-
847 groundwater and fluvial-groundwater flooding where seawater travels inland via drainage systems

848 (known as ‘drainage backflow’ and ‘seawater intrusion’) and flood areas near (and sometimes far
849 from) the coast (Habel et al., 2020; Qiang et al., 2021; Sangsefidi et al., 2022; Sebastian, 2022).
850 Furthermore, human activity including coastal and riverine modifications (i.e., dredging and
851 straightening) (Muñoz et al., 2022b) in favor of water utilities (e.g., hydroelectric) and transportation
852 (e.g., marine shipping) also may increase the risks and impacts of compound flooding as decreased
853 channel friction causes heightened propagation. Changing the morphology of coastal channels as
854 often seen in urban ports, can amplify fluvial-coastal and pluvial-coastal compound flooding due to
855 reduced dissipation of energy and thus increased extreme peaks. Lastly, urban and coastal
856 environments also pose the rare but catastrophic potential of damming/dam failure related
857 compound flooding. For example, Typhoon Rusa led to compound coastal-pluvial-damming/dam
858 failure flooding in the urban city of Gangneung (Kim and Sanders, 2016). The failure of two upstream
859 dams in combination with heavy rainfall and storm surge caused extensive damage to major
860 infrastructure and affected hundreds of households. A very similar scenario occurred in Qianbujing
861 Creek, Shanghai during Typhon Fitow, involving compound heavy rainfall, river discharge, and levee-
862 break flooding (Yang et al., 2021).

863 Urban infrastructure can also reduce the risks and impacts of compound flooding if designed to
864 be resilient and forward-looking. Management and policy decisions regarding urban infrastructure
865 investment, maintenance, and outreach can play a large role in shaping compound event risk
866 through the lens of population exposure and vulnerability (Raymond et al., 2020). Well-maintained
867 and operated coastal urban infrastructure from flood defence (e.g., storm surge barriers, sea walls,
868 levees, breakwaters, and groynes) to flow management systems (e.g., dams, stormwater sewers,
869 sump pumps, dry wells) can act to minimize compound flood risk when the dependence of multiple
870 drivers is adequately considered. Furthermore, sustainable urban drainage systems (e.g., swales,
871 infiltration trenches, retention basins, green roofs, and permeable paving) (EAA, 2017) can reduce
872 the likelihood of compound flooding as they can create a time lag between peak pluvial,
873 groundwater, and coastal processes. Lastly, natural flood management practices (e.g.,

874 wetland/floodplain/lake restoration, riverbed material re-naturalisation, river re-meandering) (EAA,
875 2017), can also serve to spread out the duration and reduce the acute impact of compounding
876 involving fluvial and coastal drivers, advancing the resiliency of urban and coastal environments.

877 6.4) Compound Flooding and Changing Climate

878 Many studies in the database stress that future compound flood risk is likely to increase from
879 changes in the variability, intensity, frequency, phasing, and seasonality of sea level, precipitation,
880 river discharge, and temperature driven by climate change (Zscheischler et al., 2020; Harrison et al.,
881 2022). Under a changing climate the interrelationships and dependence between variables
882 contributing to compound events are likely to change; giving rise to greater uncertainty. A projected
883 warmer atmosphere will bring more frequent and intense storms and rainfall in many parts of the
884 world (Bevacqua et al., 2019; Bevacqua et al., 2020b; Wasko et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2022), with
885 some estimating a 25% global increase in compound floods by 2100 (RCP8.5) (Bevacqua et al.,
886 2020b). For example, the UK is expected to see increased clustering and intensity of storms
887 (particularly in the winter) such as those seen in 2013/14 (Harrison et al., 2022; Jenkins et al., 2023).
888 The relative influence of rainfall on total flooding is increasing due to the warming climate (Swain et
889 al., 2020; Burn and Whitfield, 2023), and long-term increases in the frequency of compound coastal
890 river flooding from intensifying precipitation has already been observed throughout the past century
891 (Dykstra and Dzwonkowski, 2021). This is particularly the case for the high latitudes (Bevacqua et al.,
892 2020b) including the US East and Gulf Coasts as well as northern Europe, which face increasing risk
893 from the joint occurrence of rainfall and storm surge (Wahl et al., 2015; Bevacqua et al., 2019;
894 Ghanbari et al., 2021; Gori et al., 2022), having already seen a rise in the number of annual
895 compound events by 1-4 per decade (Lai et al., 2021b). Trends of raising frequency of concurrent
896 precipitation and storm-tide have additionally been observed at other coasts globally, including
897 Russia, Japan, Korea, China, Bangladesh, northwest South America, southern Chile, northern
898 Australia, and New Zealand (Bevacqua et al., 2020b; Lai et al., 2021b). SLR is additionally anticipated
899 to substantially amplify the likelihood of compound flooding at the coast (Wahl et al., 2015; Ganguli

900 et al., 2020; Bermúdez et al., 2021; Ghanbari et al., 2021; Harrison et al., 2022), with global mean sea
901 level projected to increase 0.61-1.10m (RCP8.5) by 2100 (Church et al., 2013). This is already
902 drastically affecting island nations in southeast Asia and the Pacific that are vulnerable to compound
903 coastal flooding involving storm events (Kuleshov et al., 2014; Hsiao et al., 2021; Leijnse et al., 2021).
904 Global coastal regions have become increasingly sensitive to inundation from combined influences
905 of SLR, surge, tide, and waves (Dahl et al., 2017; Idier et al., 2019; Oppenheimer et al., 2019; Sheng
906 et al., 2022). This is evident in coastal south and southeast Asia where climate-induced storminess
907 and high-tide extremes increasingly drive more extreme sea levels, in addition to sea level rise (Xu et
908 al., 2014; Wood et al., 2024). Tidal amplitude is also changing globally (Pickering et al., 2017), and in
909 some regions is driving a greater proportion of both extreme and nuisance flooding (Pickering et al.,
910 2017; Sweet et al., 2018; Haigh et al., 2020; Shen et al., 2022). Total coastal flooding globally is
911 estimated to be 68% caused by storm and tide with 32% attributed to relative SLR (RCP8.5) (Kirezci
912 et al., 2020). Furthermore, non-stationarity in compound flooding has been well documented, with
913 climate-induced shifts in the seasonal timing of peak flood driver occurrence. Analysis of historical
914 long-term flood driver trends throughout Europe has revealed single week to full month shifts in
915 mean flood occurrence date. Rainfall and river floods have shifted earlier along the Atlantic, in the
916 Baltics, and western Italy; and later in eastern Europe, southern France and Spain, and along the
917 North Sea (Blöschl et al., 2017; Trambly et al., 2023). In the case of mixed rainfall-snowmelt coastal
918 catchments in the Nordic countries, Vormoor et al. (2015) observed a shift forward in the flood
919 regime from spring-summer to fall-winter as rainfall replaces snowmelt as the dominant driver due
920 to raising temperatures.

921 While compound flood frequency is generally thought to increase globally, it is critical to
922 understand that compound flooding may also decrease in some select regions due to changing local
923 hydrometeorological and climatic forcings. In the case of the Upper Mahanadi River basin, Khatun et
924 al. (2022) projected lower compound flood hazards under future climate scenarios involving
925 preconditioned rainfall and river discharge. Bevacqua et al. (2020b) project that the joint probability

926 of rainfall and storm surge will decrease in portions of the subtropics; noting the most significant
927 shift in the Mediterranean and the Strait of Gibraltar (Bevacqua et al., 2019) and potentially
928 attributing changes to reduced regional extreme sea levels. Lai et al. (2021b) have similar findings,
929 observing a decrease in annual compound flood events in the southern Mediterranean and Japan. In
930 contrast to that of Bevacqua et al. (2020b), Ganguli et al. (2020) project a lower joint probability of
931 storm surge and river discharge extremes in northwest Europe, attributing changes to weakening
932 driver dependence. The conflicting findings of these two studies highlight the limitations (e.g.
933 sensitivity, internal variability, and uncertainty) of using a small ensemble of climate models for
934 projecting future compound flood joint probability. Lastly, many of these trends towards decreased
935 compounding are the result of changes in sea level pressure, coastal wind, precipitable water
936 content, and convection patterns that either reduce the magnitude of individual flood drivers (often
937 precipitation in tropics) or the dependence between drivers.

938 In summary, across the studies reviewed, climate change is shown to have a profound impact
939 on the frequency, severity, and timing of compound coastal flooding events (Sebastian, 2022).
940 Furthermore, extreme total sea levels from the combination of SLR, surge, waves, tidal cycles, and
941 changes in the frequency and intensity of storms are “very likely” to increase over the next century
942 in many regions of the world (Idier et al., 2019; Oppenheimer et al., 2019).

943

944 6.5) Research Approaches

945 As highlighted in Section 5.4, we identified two main categories of approaches that have been
946 used to assess compound flooding, namely, (1) physical (process-based) numerical modelling; (2)
947 and/or statistical modelling/analysis. In both approach classes we observed a diversity of methods,
948 similar to the findings of Tilloy et al. (2019). Below, we discuss the use of computational numerical
949 methods for compound flood modelling (Section 6.5.1), then provide an overview of the statistical
950 and data science-based techniques for analysing compound flooding (Section 6.5.2), and finally
951 reflect on the benefits of hybrid (combined numerical-statistical) approaches (Section 6.5.3).

952 6.5.1) Numerical Modelling

953 Compound flood events are often examined by numerically modelling the physics-based
954 interactions of their processes and mechanisms. Through the simulation of historical and synthetic
955 compound flood events, researchers can develop a better understanding of present and future
956 inundation magnitude and extent. Given the highly complex nature of compound flooding,
957 numerical modelling often requires a combination of hydrological, hydrodynamic, and
958 atmospheric/climate models to represent all Earth system components contributing to compound
959 flooding. A range of different numerical models are used in the literature, as we briefly discuss here.
960 Further information on the hydrological, hydrodynamic, and atmospheric models, frameworks,
961 systems, and toolsets used in the reviewed studies is provided in Table A2.

962 Hydrological models are used to simulate the movement, storage, and transformation of water
963 within the hydrological cycle. These include land-atmosphere water exchange (precipitation and
964 evapotranspiration), the flow of water through the landscape (streamflow and rainfall-runoff), and
965 the infiltration of water into the ground (groundwater recharge). Hydrodynamic models use a series
966 of governing equations (e.g. shallow-water equations) to simulate the flow of water in rivers,
967 oceans, estuaries, and coastal areas. Coastal hydrodynamic models replicate the propagation and
968 advection of water based on a combination of tide, surge, and waves. In the realm of compound
969 flooding, hydrodynamic models are vital for simulating the effects of complex river-ocean
970 interactions, storm surge, lake seiche, and flood infrastructure. Atmospheric models simulate
971 various atmospheric processes based on primitive dynamic equations explaining radiation,
972 convection, heat flux, gas exchange, kinematics of air masses, the behavior of water vapor
973 (precipitation and clouds), and land/ocean-atmosphere interactions. In compound flood research,
974 numerical atmospheric modelling is generally used to simulate synthetic or historical storm events
975 (TCs/ETCs) and to generate meteorological inputs (e.g., precipitation, atmospheric pressure, and
976 wind velocity) that force hydrological and hydrodynamic models.

977 Compound flood modelling often involves the use of coupled or linked models. Individually,
978 hydrological and hydrodynamic models are unable to capture the full dynamic interactions between
979 inland and coastal processes (Ye et al., 2020). However, integrating the capabilities of both types of
980 models can serve to better simulate the movement and transformation of water within a particular
981 system as shortcomings of one model can be complemented by the strengths of another. Santiago-
982 Collazo et al. (2019) define four techniques for linking different types of models: one-way coupled;
983 two-way (or loosely) coupled; tightly-coupled; and fully-coupled. One-way coupling involves using
984 the output of one model as the direct input for another model, such that data only transfers in one
985 direction. Alternatively, two-way coupling describes a relationship in which the outputs of both
986 models transfer information to each other iteratively, creating a two-way loop that influences the
987 behavior of both. Tight coupling refers to the integration of two independent models into a single
988 model framework at the source code level. A common example of tight-coupling is the ADCIRC-
989 SWAN model. SWAN sends simulated waves to ADCIRC, and ADCIRC sends water levels and wind
990 velocities back to SWAN. Lastly, full coupling is the complete integration of all model components
991 such that physical processes are calculated simultaneously under the same framework using the
992 same governing equations. We observed that most of the existing compound flood indentation
993 modelling implements simple one-way or two-way coupling approaches (Santiago-Collazo et al.,
994 2019; Xu et al., 2022). Fully coupled numerical models are rare in compound flood research, as most
995 models only specialize in one or two earth systems (i.e., meteorology, climatology, hydrology, and
996 oceanography).

997 6.5.2) Statistical Approaches and Dependence Analysis

998 Across the studies we have reviewed, a wide variety of statistical-based approaches have been
999 employed to understand trends, patterns, and relationships using observed data, sometimes
1000 complemented by physically simulated data. This predominantly involves the use of statistical
1001 models as an indirect measure of compound flooding potential to better understand the
1002 dependence between different flood drivers and the likelihood of their joint occurrence.

1003 Several broad statistical techniques are frequently used for compound flood research. Some of
1004 the most prominent methods include varying forms of spatial and temporal analysis, regression
1005 analysis, extreme value analysis, Bayesian probability, principal component analysis, index analysis,
1006 Markov chains, and machine learning (ML). Spatial and temporal analysis investigate correlations,
1007 covariance, trends, and patterns in where and when compound flood events occur. This can include
1008 identifying compound flood hotspots (Ganguli and Merz, 2019a; Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al.,
1009 2021; Lai et al., 2021b; Camus et al., 2022) and temporal clustering (Haigh et al., 2016; Santos et al.,
1010 2017; Camus et al., 2021; Banfi and De Michele, 2022; Manoj J et al., 2022) or examining the
1011 underlying spatiotemporal preconditions and interactions of flood components (Camus et al., 2022;
1012 Manoj J et al., 2022). Regression analysis involves using statistical functions to identify relationships
1013 between independent and dependent flood variables by fitting data to linear and higher-order non-
1014 linear functions (Zhong et al., 2013; Orton et al., 2015; Van Den Hurk et al., 2015; Serafin et al., 2019;
1015 Bermúdez et al., 2021; Ghanbari et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021b; Meyers et al., 2021; Mohammadi et
1016 al., 2021; Robins et al., 2021; Santos et al., 2021b; Zhang et al., 2021b; Jang and Chang, 2022;
1017 Sampurno et al., 2022a). Extreme value analysis examines the tail distribution or threshold
1018 exceedances of extreme flood variables to better understand joint-probability, uncertainty, and
1019 severity (Dixon and Tawn, 1994; Kew et al., 2013; Orton et al., 2016; Vitousek et al., 2017; Pasquier
1020 et al., 2019). Bayesian statistical approaches can iteratively recalculate the likelihood of an event
1021 based on new evidence. Bayesian frameworks are often used to update predictions about
1022 compound flood hazards based on new data and to understand the uncertainties associated with
1023 these hazards (Orton et al., 2015; Bass and Bedient, 2018; Couasnon et al., 2018; Bermúdez et al.,
1024 2021; Mohammadi et al., 2021; Steinschneider, 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022; Naseri and Hummel, 2022).
1025 Principal component analysis is a method of reducing the dimensionality of data by selecting the
1026 most important variables and combining them into a smaller volume of composite variables. In
1027 compound flood research this approach can be used to reduce the complexity of compound flood
1028 data to identify the key factors contributing to compound flood hazards (Camus et al., 2022). Index

1029 analysis is a method of data interpretation in which statistical indices simplify our understanding of
1030 the behavior of multiple variables, a practice commonly used for flood risk and impact analysis
1031 (Rueda et al., 2016; Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Tanir et al., 2021; Huang, 2022; Jalili Pirani and
1032 Najafi, 2022b; Juárez et al., 2022; Khatun et al., 2022; Preisser et al., 2022; Tao et al., 2022).
1033 Compound flood research takes this further using various indices that also consider the synergy of
1034 multiple flood drivers (Tanir et al., 2021; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a, b; Juárez et al., 2022; Khatun
1035 et al., 2022; Preisser et al., 2022; Tao et al., 2022). Markov chains use records of past variable states
1036 to describe the probability of future states. With this approach, flood variable data such as rainfall
1037 and river levels can be fit to stochastic models to simulate the probability of joint extreme states.
1038 Additionally, Monte Carlo Markov Chain (MCMC) approaches involving stochastic sampling of
1039 variables are sometimes also applied in compound flood research (De Michele et al., 2020; Ganguli
1040 et al., 2020; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a; Jong-Levinger et al., 2022). Lastly, in recent years ML
1041 models involving varying neural network structures have been trained using compound flood
1042 datasets to predict flood extremes or map inundation extents (Karamouz et al., 2014; Bass and
1043 Bedient, 2018; Serafin et al., 2019; Muñoz et al., 2021; Santos et al., 2021b; Huang, 2022; Sampurno
1044 et al., 2022a).

1045 Understanding the dependence of compound flood variables is crucial as it tells us about their
1046 joint exceedance probability (Ward et al., 2018; Xu et al., 2022). Failure to investigate driver
1047 dependence will lead to an underestimation of flood probabilities. Varying forms of the Joint
1048 Probability Method (JPM) (Myers, 1970; Ho and Myers, 1975; Pugh and Vassie, 1980), involving
1049 aspects of extreme value analysis, are commonly used to measure potential co-occurrence and
1050 dependence between compound flood drivers. Over time the analytical approaches have evolved,
1051 but generally involve three main steps for investigating dependence and frequency of cooccurring
1052 events. First, the flood variable event sets are sampled. The second step involves a simple calculation
1053 of varying correlation coefficients from the driver data. The third step consists of fitting a
1054 multivariate distribution function.

1055 In preparation for the following steps, flood variables datasets are created by sampling events
1056 (according to varying compound scenarios, i.e., AND, OR, Kendall) via block-maxima or threshold-
1057 excess (peak-over-threshold, POT) methods. Block maxima sampling selects the maximum events
1058 within a given temporal block (annual, seasonal, daily), while the threshold-excess method selects
1059 events above a defined 'extreme' threshold value. Lucey and Gallien (2022) suggest that block
1060 maxima sampling has the potential to underestimate water levels for extreme events (in semi-arid
1061 climates), however both block maxima and threshold-excess approaches likely have limitations
1062 depending on their implementation. Next, the correlation coefficient step typically implements
1063 different types of rank correlation coefficients and tail coefficients. Correlation coefficients such as
1064 Kendall's tau τ and Spearman's ρ can reveal non-linear relationships between random variables
1065 based on their ordinal associations. Alternatively, the lower (λ_L) and upper (λ_U) tail coefficients help
1066 examine dependence between random variables at the extremes of their distributions. While
1067 random variables may appear to show no correlation at a standard significance level, the co-
1068 movement of their tails may reveal dependence relationships that only occur at the extremes. The
1069 joint probability distribution is then constructed from the sampled variable event datasets as the
1070 probability of all possible pairs across each input variable. The joint probability distribution thus
1071 defines the probability of two or more simultaneous events, where the variables are at least partially
1072 dependent, and thus influence each other's occurrence (Hawkes, 2008). Similarly, event coincidence
1073 analysis can be used to examine the joint occurrence of variables. This approach relies on variable
1074 time series (observed or modelled) and counts instances of coincidence, where two or more
1075 variables or events co-occur within a defined time window (Donges et al., 2016). Coincidence rate
1076 can then be calculated to assess the frequency of event coincidence over time.

1077 In recent years, copulas have also been used to measure dependence, gaining considerable
1078 attention for their ability to simplify the analysis of highly stochastic multivariate processes. A total
1079 of 64 (23%) studies were observed using copula-based methods to assess dependence. Defined in
1080 Sklar's theorem (Sklar, 1959), a copula is a multivariate cumulative distribution made by joining or

1081 “coupling” the univariate marginal probability distributions of two or more individual variables. This
1082 can be done using several dependence structures, with common copula families being Elliptical and
1083 Archimedean. In addition to measuring dependence, copulas are used in compound flood research
1084 to assess the non-linear relationships and uncertainties between extreme flood variables (Salvadori
1085 and De Michele, 2004, 2007). By fitting copula functions to multivariate flood data, it is possible to
1086 understand the strength and nature of the dependence between these variables and to predict the
1087 likelihood of compound flood events. To date, the majority of compound flood research involves
1088 bivariate case studies. Nonetheless, several studies have implemented trivariate approaches to
1089 simultaneously analyse three partially dependent variables (Hawkes et al., 2002; Yang and Qian,
1090 2019; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020; Jane et al., 2020; Santos et al., 2021a; Jalili Pirani and Najafi,
1091 2022b; Latif and Simonovic, 2022b, a; Ming et al., 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022; Latif and Simonovic,
1092 2023), and others have taken more complex procedures integrating copulas with MCMC (Sadegh et
1093 al., 2018; Moftakhari et al., 2019; De Michele et al., 2020; Ganguli et al., 2020) and Bayesian network
1094 (Couasnon et al., 2018; Moftakhari et al., 2019; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a; Naseri and Hummel,
1095 2022) approaches. For further detail on copula-based multivariate flood analysis see Latif and
1096 Mustafa (2020).

1097 6.5.3) Hybrid Modelling and Analysis Approaches

1098 Research methodologies involving a combined numerical and statistical approach were
1099 observed in around one-third of the compound flood studies (Figure 6). In this review we use “hybrid
1100 model” to refer to this combined numerical (process-based) and statistical (data-driven) approach.
1101 We note that there is currently no standard meaning around the term “hybrid”, and thus our
1102 interpretation may conflict with the perspectives of others. Some use “hybrid” when considering
1103 the linking of multiple numerical modelling components or in the case of various ML statistical
1104 models. Others use this term in reference to model frameworks involving a combination of
1105 parametric and nonparametric components. Nonetheless, these hybrid approaches can complement
1106 each other or focus on multiple aspects of modelling in a way that would not be possible when using

1107 numerical or statistical approaches in isolation. For example, process-based numerical modelling of
1108 compound flood hazards may be ideal for physics-based inundation mapping and floodplain
1109 delineation, but can be very computationally expensive (this has pushed the development of more
1110 computationally efficient models such as SFINCS (Leijnse et al., 2021)). Conversely, simplified
1111 statistical models are less computationally expensive, but typically make general assumptions about
1112 input data that do not fully consider the physical processes at play. In contrast, hybrid numerical-
1113 statistical approaches offer the benefit of computationally efficient surrogate statistical modelling
1114 while still maintaining a realistic representation of the physical processes (Serafin et al., 2019).
1115 Additionally, numerical modelling can also be severely inhibited by historical data availability.
1116 Hydrodynamic modelling of astronomical tide and storm surge require atmospheric pressure and
1117 wind velocity forcing data, while past river level and rainfall data is dependent on the presence of in-
1118 situ tide and rain gauge monitors. In the event of absent of poor spatiotemporal coverage, numerical
1119 hydrodynamic models must rely on reanalysis datasets (i.e., assimilation of observations and
1120 numerical weather prediction models). Statistical approaches to compound flood analysis however
1121 can sometimes make do with limited data by interpolating or extrapolating extreme hazard
1122 probabilities and distributions. In the absence of historical data, one solution is to numerically
1123 simulate synthetic events that are physically capable of occurring, albeit not present in short-term
1124 observations (Serafin et al., 2019). For instance, Bloemendaal et al. (2020) demonstrate the synthetic
1125 resampling algorithm STORM's ability to generate 10,000 years of TC activity based on 38 years of
1126 historical data from IBTrACS. Many hybrid approach compound flood studies statistically simulate
1127 storm events that drive physical hydrodynamic and hydrological models (Moftakhari et al., 2019;
1128 Serafin et al., 2019). Limitations of this approach center on the fact that statistically generated event
1129 sets and reanalysis data may under-represent extremes, exhibit inherent systematic modelling,
1130 and/or inadequately account for climate nonstationarity (Bengtsson et al., 2004; Easterling et al.,
1131 2016; Brönnimann et al., 2019).

1132 6.6) Research Applications

1133 As highlighted in Section 5.5, we identified that six main applications have been the focus of
1134 most compound flood studies in the database. Discussed in the following order, prominent case
1135 study applications include earth system processes (Section 6.6.1); risk assessment (Section 6.6.2);
1136 impact assessment (Section 6.6.3); forecasting (Section 6.6.4); planning and management (Section
1137 6.6.5); and methodological advancement (Section 6.6.6). Note, that many of the compound flood
1138 studies fall into multiple application categories.

1139 6.6.1) Earth System Processes

1140 From the 279 literature database entries, 130 (47%) seek to better understand the processes,
1141 interactions, and behavior of earth systems associated with compound flooding. Research papers
1142 within the earth system processes application theme examine a variety of topics including the role of
1143 various dynamic Earth systems on compound flooding, the environmental and landscape
1144 characteristics influencing flood drivers, the relationships between and relative significance of flood
1145 drivers, and the spatiotemporal distributions and frequency of compound flood events. Many of the
1146 papers discussed in Sections 6.1, 6.2, and 6.5 fall within this application category.

1147 Focusing on flood drivers relationships, there is a plethora of research examining aspects of
1148 spatiotemporal distribution, correlation, covariance, dominance, and dependence structures as
1149 demonstrated in the US (Serafin and Ruggiero, 2014; Nasr et al., 2021; Juárez et al., 2022; Maymandi
1150 et al., 2022), UK (Svensson and Jones, 2002, 2004; Haigh et al., 2016; Santos et al., 2017; Hendry et
1151 al., 2019), Europe (Klerk et al., 2015; Petroliagkis, 2018; Ganguli and Merz, 2019b; Camus et al.,
1152 2021), Australia (Zheng et al., 2013; Zheng et al., 2014; Wu et al., 2018; Wu and Leonard, 2019),
1153 Canada (Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020, 2022b), China (Qiu et al., 2022; Tao et al., 2022; Zhang and
1154 Chen, 2022), South Africa (Kupfer et al., 2022), India (Manoj J et al., 2022), Indonesia (Sampurno et
1155 al., 2022b), New Zealand (Stephens and Wu, 2022), and globally (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al.,
1156 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a). Many have simulated or projected how climate change
1157 (e.g., SLR and storm intensification) are expected to affect the future compounding interactions of

1158 flood drivers (Wahl et al., 2015; Bevacqua et al., 2019; Pasquier et al., 2019; Ganguli et al., 2020;
1159 Bermúdez et al., 2021; Ghanbari et al., 2021).

1160 There is also notable insight into the large-scale meteorological and climatological modulators
1161 and underlying earth systems influencing the nature of compound flooding and the behavior of flood
1162 drivers. For instance, Camus et al. (2022), Hendry et al. (2019), and Rueda et al. (2016) identify the
1163 meteorological conditions associated with the compound occurrence of extreme flood drivers in the
1164 North Atlantic, the UK, and Spain respectively. Gori et al. (2020a) and Gori et al. (2020b) determine
1165 the type of TC events likely to cause compound pluvial-coastal flooding in North Carolina. Stephens
1166 and Wu (2022) identify the weather types corresponding with both univariate and coincident pluvial,
1167 fluvial, and coastal extremes in New Zealand. Furthermore, Wu and Leonard (2019) demonstrate
1168 how ENSO climate forcings impact the dependence between rainfall and storm surge extremes.

1169 Other common focuses of earth system processes themed literature include characterizing the
1170 physical mechanics and environmental properties that shape how flood drivers interact. Several
1171 papers including Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn (1989), Poulos et al. (2022), and Pietrafesa et
1172 al. (2019) evaluate the timing and mechanisms behind downstream blocking and dampening that
1173 often explain fluvial-coastal flooding. Similarly, Maymandi et al. (2022) measure the timing, extent,
1174 and intensity of storm surge, river discharge, and rainfall components to understand their relative
1175 importance. Likewise, Tanim and Goharian (2021) observe how changes in tidal phase alter the
1176 depth and duration of urban compound pluvial-coastal flooding. Harrison et al. (2022) and Helaire et
1177 al. (2020) measure how estuary characteristics (e.g., shape, size, width) influence fluvial-coastal
1178 dynamics. Wolf (2009) considers how wind stress, bottom friction, depth, bathymetry, and ocean
1179 current refraction change co-occurring surge and wave extremes (coastal-coastal). Torres et al.
1180 (2015) and Gori et al. (2020b) examine the influence of hurricane landfall location, angle of
1181 approach, and forward speed on compound rainfall-runoff and storm surge flooding (pluvial-
1182 coastal). Tao et al. (2022) explore compound fluvial-pluvial flood scenarios involving upstream and

1183 downstream water levels, and how intensity, timing, duration, and dependence change based on
1184 synoptic and topographic conditions.

1185 Lastly, while the occurrence of compound flooding is well recognized in coastal, estuarine, and
1186 delta environments, we note that emerging research has enhanced the understanding of compound
1187 flood processes in the context of coastal lake environments (Saharia et al., 2021; Steinschneider,
1188 2021; Banfi and De Michele, 2022; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022b). For example, Banfi and De Michele
1189 (2022) determine that flooding of Italy’s Lake Como is primarily (70%) from temporal compounding
1190 of rainfall (pluvial-pluvial). In Lake Erie, Saharia et al. (2021) analyses compound flooding involving
1191 river flow and lake seiche (fluvial-coastal), showing for the first time how seiches can combine with
1192 hydrological processes to exacerbate flooding. Finally, along Lake Ontario, Steinschneider (2021)
1193 quantified the compounding nature and variability of storm surge and total water level (coastal-
1194 coastal).

1195 6.6.2) Risk Assessment

1196 The overarching goal of most compound flood research is to better understand risk, hence why
1197 129 (46%) studies involve aspects of risk assessment. As defined by the UNDRR (2016), risk
1198 assessment is an approach for determining the state of risk posed by a potential hazard taking into
1199 account conditions of exposure and vulnerability. Risk assessment inherently plays a key role in
1200 several of the reviews’ other research application categories including hazard planning and
1201 management as well as impact assessment.

1202 As the field of compound event sciences advances, it has become increasingly clear that
1203 conventional univariate analysis cannot accurately capture the synergistic and non-linear risk of
1204 compound processes (Kappes et al., 2010; Leonard et al., 2014; Eshrati et al., 2015; Zscheischler and
1205 Seneviratne, 2017; Sadegh et al., 2018; Zscheischler et al., 2018; Ridder et al., 2020). A plethora of
1206 studies have concluded that traditional hazard analysis, in which flood variable dependence and
1207 synergy are not considered, underestimates the risk of compound extremes (Bevacqua et al., 2017;
1208 Bilskie and Hagen, 2018; Kumbier et al., 2018; Hendry et al., 2019; Huang et al., 2021; Eilander et al.,

1209 2022b). Jang and Chang (2022) determine that by not considering the multivariate nature of pluvial-
1210 coastal flooding, Taiwan's flood risk would be severely misestimated causing incorrect warning
1211 alarms and inadequate protection. Khalil et al. (2022) assert that failing to consider the interactions
1212 of multiple flood drivers would reduce flood levels by 0.62m and 0.12m in Jidalee and Brisbane.
1213 Similarly, Santos et al. (2021a) measured 15-35cm higher water levels for 1% annual exceedance
1214 probability events when considering dependence for trivariate fluvial-pluvial-coastal flooding in
1215 Sabine Lake, Texas.

1216 There is a diversity of topics within the risk-themed compound flood literature, but many
1217 papers involve simple regional case studies or framework proposals (Najafi et al., 2021; Ming et al.,
1218 2022; Naseri and Hummel, 2022; Peña et al., 2022). Čepienė et al. (2022) examine the risk associated
1219 with combined fluvial-coastal flooding and how it will change with SLR at the port city of Klaipėda.
1220 Bischiniotis et al. (2018) assess the influence of antecedent soil moisture on flood risk in sub-Saharan
1221 Africa, showing that precipitation alone cannot explain flood occurrence. Along the coasts of
1222 Mozambique, Eilander et al. (2022a) demonstrate a globally applicable compound flood risk
1223 framework and Van Berchum et al. (2020) present the novel Flood Risk Reduction Evaluation and
1224 Screening (FLORES) model. Bass and Bedient (2018) create joint pluvial-coastal flooding probabilistic
1225 risk models built upon TC risk products in Texas. Lastly, a few studies examine the risk of Potential
1226 Loss of Life (PLL) such as De Bruijn et al. (2014) who present a Monte Carlo-based analysis
1227 framework for fluvial-coastal interactions in the Rhine-Meuse delta.

1228 6.6.3) Impact Assessment

1229 Impact assessment is the least common compound flood application with only 11 (4%) relevant
1230 studies. This may be because flood impact assessments have historically only been designed to
1231 address a single type of flooding at a time (Láng-Ritter et al., 2022). Additionally, flood loss modelling
1232 has largely targeted riverine floods, with less attention given to pluvial, coastal, or groundwater
1233 drivers. This is slowly changing, and in recent years a small portion of research has been dedicated to
1234 analysing the impacts of compound flood events (Habel et al., 2020; Tanir et al., 2021; Láng-Ritter et

1235 al., 2022; Preisser et al., 2022). Impact assessment differs from risk assessment in that it looks at the
1236 realized or impending outcomes of flood events rather than simply the event likelihood as a product
1237 of exposure and vulnerability. This involves identifying and analysing the physical (e.g., building and
1238 infrastructure damage), social (e.g., loss of essential services, household displacement, and
1239 community cohesion), and economic (e.g., loss of income, damage to business and industry, and
1240 disruption of transportation and supply chain) impacts of flooding.

1241 Physical parameters for quantifying the empirical impact of flooding in an affected area can
1242 include water depth, flow velocity, inundation duration, water quality (contamination), land
1243 use/land cover change, and infrastructure damage. For example, Habel et al. (2020) look at the
1244 influence of compound floods and SLR on urban infrastructure and identify the roadways, drainage
1245 inlets, and cesspools that would fail under compound extreme conditions.

1246 Social and economic flood impacts are routinely measured using multifaceted indices and
1247 damage models. Preisser et al. (2022) and Tanir et al. (2021) assess the impacts of compound
1248 flooding with SVI (Social Vulnerability Index; 42 variables) and SOVI (Socio-Economic Vulnerability
1249 Index; 41 variables) respectively. Karamouz et al. (2017) apply a flood damage estimator (FDE) model
1250 to quantify pluvial-coastal flood damages to buildings structures in New York City. Similarly, Ming et
1251 al. (2022) calculate the average annual loss in value of residential buildings in the Thames River
1252 catchment from compound high river flow, heavy rainfall, and extreme surge.

1253 6.6.4) Forecasting

1254 A total of compound flood studies in the database focus on flood forecasting. Flood forecasts
1255 are valuable emergency management tools that provide information on the location, timing,
1256 magnitude, and potential impact of impending flood scenarios (Merz et al., 2020). Together with
1257 monitoring and prediction, forecasts guide time-sensitive early warning systems and disaster
1258 reduction strategies to help communities prepare for and respond to flooding. As compound event-
1259 based perspectives gain traction, there has been emerging development of flood forecast models
1260 that consider the compound interaction of multiple drivers.

1261 Several studies demonstrate the capabilities of integrated near-real-time observation-based
1262 hydrological river and hydrodynamic coastal flood models forced by already established
1263 meteorological forecasting systems (Stamey et al., 2007; Mashriqui et al., 2010; Park et al., 2011;
1264 Blanton et al., 2012; Dresback et al., 2013; Mashriqui et al., 2014; Blanton et al., 2018; Tehranirad et
1265 al., 2020; Cifelli et al., 2021). For instance, the fluvial-coastal flood forecasting system Hydro-CoSMoS
1266 detailed in Tehranirad et al. (2020) can predict tidal river interactions in San Francisco Bay. Over the
1267 Korean peninsula, Park et al. (2011) design a model for real-time water level forecasting of pluvial-
1268 coastal inundation such as seen during Typhon Maemi.

1269 Much of the existing compound flood forecasting research has focused on advances in the
1270 development of monitoring and early warning systems for the US East Coast and Gulf of Mexico.
1271 Blanton et al. (2012) feature development of the North Carolina Forecasting System (NCFS) which
1272 predicts fluvial-pluvial-coastal flood variables. Van Cooten et al. (2011) showcase the Coastal and
1273 Inland Flooding Observation and Warning (CI-FLOW) Project's 7-day total water levels forecasts and
1274 potential for near-real-time fluvial-pluvial-coastal flood prediction. Dresback et al. (2013) develop
1275 the coupled hydrological-hydrodynamic model ASGS-STORM for forecasting joint fluvial-coastal
1276 inundation. Multiple studies also concentrate on flood forecasting in the Chesapeake Bay and the
1277 tidally-influenced Potomac River. Stamey et al. (2007) introduce the Chesapeake Bay Inundation
1278 Prediction System (CIPS), a prototype operational flood forecasting system for TC/ETC storm-induced
1279 fluvial-coastal flooding. This is followed by Mashriqui et al. (2010) and Mashriqui et al. (2014) who
1280 build a River-Estuary-Ocean (REO) forecast system to fill gaps in existing operational models.

1281 Accurate forecast products are crucial to effective emergency management practices and
1282 reliable early warning systems. Ensemble modelling has been implemented in two compound
1283 forecasting studies as a means of minimizing uncertainty. Blanton et al. (2018) develop a hurricane
1284 ensemble hazard prediction framework and demonstrate the ability to forecast pluvial-coastal
1285 flooding with a 7-day lead simulation of Hurricane Isabel. Similarly, Saleh et al. (2017) showcase a 4-

1286 day advance operational ensemble forecasting framework for fluvial-coastal flooding in Newark Bay
1287 during Hurricanes Irene and Sandy.

1288 A small number of studies have also investigated the use-case of ML for forecasting compound
1289 flooding (Bass and Bedient, 2018; Huang, 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022a). For instance, Sampurno et
1290 al. (2022a) use a combined hydrodynamic and ML approach to forecast fluvial-pluvial-coastal
1291 flooding in Indonesia's Kapuas River delta. Bass and Bedient (2018) take peak inundation levels from
1292 a coupled hydrological-hydrodynamic model results to train an Artificial Neural Network (ANN) and
1293 Kriging ML model for rapid forecasting of TC-driven pluvial-coastal extremes in Houston, Texas as a
1294 result of Hurricanes Allison and Ike. Finally, Huang (2022) constructs a Recurrent Neural Network
1295 (RNN) model that considers downstream geomorphological and hydrological characteristics to
1296 predict joint pluvial-coastal flooding in Taiwan.

1297 6.6.5) Planning and Management

1298 Within the literature database there are 28 (10%) papers that focus on different aspects of
1299 flood management and planning from emergency response to risk mitigation strategies. The UNDRR
1300 (2016) defines disaster management as the organization, planning, and application of measures for
1301 disaster response and recovery. Subsequently, disaster risk management is described as the use of
1302 disaster risk reduction strategies and policies to prevent, reduce, and manage risk (UNDRR, 2016).
1303 Flood management strategies might involve identifying areas for prioritized flood protection and
1304 building risk reduction structures such as building levees, dykes, barriers, and sea walls; or enacting
1305 changes in land use planning and zoning policy to minimize habitation and activity in floodplains.

1306 Flood defence and water management structures have long been in use; however these
1307 features have predominantly been designed for responding to a single flood driver (e.g., storm
1308 surge) (Sebastian, 2022). Several studies examine the effectiveness of flood defence structures
1309 protecting against compound events. Christian et al. (2015) investigate the feasibility of a proposed
1310 storm surge barrier for mitigating pluvial-coastal flooding in the Houston Shipping Channel. Findings
1311 on the magnitude of reductions in surface height and floodplain area help guide project

1312 development decision-making by coastal and port authorities. Del-Rosal-Salido et al. (2021) develop
1313 management maps to support decision-making and long-term climate and SLR adaptation planning
1314 in Spain's Guadalete estuary, identifying sites for potential flood barriers.

1315 During extreme flood events, unpredictable impacts on utility and transportation infrastructure
1316 can exacerbate loss. Thus, another key component of flood management is flexible emergency
1317 response planning. Several articles address these elements of response planning and identify
1318 evacuation areas, routes, and emergency shelters in the event of compound flooding. In their
1319 analysis of urban infrastructure failure from compound flooding in Hawaii, Habel et al. (2020) locate
1320 road networks and urban spaces that are likely to be impassable and estimate the effects of traffic
1321 on resident evacuation. In the event of a typhoon landfall in the Korean peninsula, Park et al. (2011)
1322 design an early warning system for pluvial-coastal flooding that supports decision-making and
1323 response from local officials by identifying areas to evacuate. Blanton et al. (2018) also address
1324 emergency planning, developing a hurricane-driven inundation evacuation model that dynamically
1325 accounts for interactions of compound drivers.

1326 Effective communication and outreach are additional critical components of flood hazard
1327 planning and mitigation. This includes educating the public about the types and considerations of
1328 flooding, collaborating with hazard managers and policy makers to address challenges in flood
1329 management, and timely dissemination of information on flood risk, evacuation routes, and
1330 emergency shelters. In a unique narrative paper, Curtis et al. (2022) interview emergency managers
1331 and planners on compound flood risk perceptions and challenges in North Carolina, revealing
1332 inadequacies in communication mediums and the ability to convey compound flood severity to the
1333 public. Similarly, hazard expert interviews in Modrakowski et al. (2022) center on the use of
1334 precautionary risk management strategies in the Netherlands, and examine how the perception of
1335 compound flood events in part shapes the flood management practices of local authorities.
1336 Interestingly, the two studies produce different findings for individual flood drivers; highlighting the
1337 regional differences in flood mechanisms. Curtis et al. (2022) recorded a greater perception of risk

1338 from fluvial and coastal dominant flooding as opposed to pluvial inundation. Conversely,
1339 Modrakowski et al. (2022) found that pluvial flooding (specifically heavy rainfall from cloudbursts)
1340 had a larger perceived risk, being equal if not greater than fluvial and coastal. Societal intuitions,
1341 beliefs, and attitudes surrounding hazards are not often considered, yet can provide substantial
1342 value for shaping the strategies and practices for more effective emergency response and risk
1343 reduction.

1344 6.6.6) Methodological Advancement

1345 The third most common application category is methodological advancement with 80 (29%) of
1346 the 279 studies aimed at testing and developing methodologies for research on compound floods.
1347 Methodological advancement is a broad application category, but most often describes research
1348 studies that investigate either new setups and frameworks for running numerical model simulations,
1349 or novel statistical modelling and analysis techniques for quantifying the likelihood of compounding
1350 extremes or behavior of interacting drivers. Papers classified as methodological advancement seek
1351 to better understand and showcase the feasibility, development, and/or performance of compound
1352 flood research methods. Here forward see Table A2 for full model names and descriptions.

1353 In relation to advancements in numerical-based methodologies, many papers explicitly state
1354 their primary research objective is the development of a compound flood modelling system itself,
1355 such as Chen and Liu (2014) and Lee et al. (2019), who test whether their respective SELFE and HEC-
1356 HMS + Delft3D-FLOW model frameworks can sufficiently replicate the fluvial-coastal flood conditions
1357 observed during historical storm events. Bates et al. (2021) showcase a sophisticated 30m resolution
1358 large-scale LISFLOOD-FP model of the contiguous US that incorporates pluvial, fluvial, and coastal
1359 processes under the same methodological framework. Numerous papers focus on assessing the
1360 performance of specific computational software applications for simulating compound flooding.
1361 These primarily seek to provide insight for future development and use case applications. For
1362 instance, Bush et al. (2022) examine the benefits and drawbacks between ADCIRC and linked ADCIRC
1363 + HEC-RAS simulations of fluvial-coastal flooding. Bilskie et al. (2021) demonstrate a new approach

1364 for delineating coastal floodplains and simulating water levels using ADCIRCs “rain-on-mesh”
1365 modules forced by antecedent rainfall, TC-driven rainfall, and storm surge. Ye et al. (2020) use
1366 SCHISM to develop a 3D model that incorporates the baroclinic effects of storm surge and compare
1367 its performance against 3D barotropic and 2D model alternatives. Numerous studies incorporate
1368 sensitivity assessments, experimenting with model parameters and settings, and examining how
1369 they influence performance and uncertainty (McInnes et al., 2002; Brown et al., 2007; Orton et al.,
1370 2012; Olbert et al., 2017; Silva-Araya et al., 2018; Leijnse et al., 2021; Khalil et al., 2022; Lyddon et
1371 al., 2022). For example, Khalil et al. (2022) investigate how model mesh resolution affects flood
1372 discharge rates, revealing that finer meshes best replicate peak flows. Some studies introduce newly
1373 developed numerical models, such as Olbert et al. (2017), who present the first instance of a
1374 dynamically linked and nested POM + MSN_Flood framework for fluvial-pluvial-coastal flooding.
1375 Others focus on the computational efficiency of compound flood frameworks, such as Leijnse et al.
1376 (2021) who assess the reduced-physical solver SFINCS’s ability to accurately simulate fluvial-pluvial-
1377 coastal interactions with less computational resources.

1378 Many of the literature database studies showcase innovations in statistical approaches to
1379 compound flood research. Sampurno et al. (2022a) assess the operational viability and performance
1380 of three ML algorithms for a compound flood forecasting system. Similarly, Muñoz et al. (2021)
1381 examine the capability of ML and data fusion-based approaches for post-event mapping of
1382 compound floods from satellite imagery. Muñoz et al. (2022a) demonstrate techniques for
1383 employing data assimilation to reduce uncertainty in compound flood modelling. Wu et al. (2021)
1384 experiment with three methods of compound flood frequency analysis and discuss the advantages
1385 and disadvantages of each approach. Phillips et al. (2022) examine combinations of varying copula
1386 structures and statistical fitting frameworks to further approaches for measuring driver dependence.
1387 Thompson and Frazier (2014) test out different means of deterministic and probabilistic modelling
1388 for quantifying compound flood risk. Lastly, some studies expand on existing methodologies to
1389 overcome known limitations, such as Gouldby et al. (2017) who develop a method of full

1390 multivariate probability analysis that overcomes drawbacks of the prevalent joint probability
1391 contours (JPC) method by directly quantifying response variable extremes.

1392 7) Knowledge Gaps and Improvements for Future Research

1393 Our final objective is to reflect on the knowledge gaps in compound flood research and suggest
1394 potential directions for research going forward. Based on our detailed review we have five main
1395 recommendations moving forward, as follows:

1396 **Recommendation 1 - Adopt consistent definitions, terminology, and approaches:** Definitions
1397 and use-cases of compound event, compound hazard, multi-hazard, and associated terminology
1398 (Table 1) are highly inconsistent throughout the literature (Kappes et al., 2012; Gallina et al., 2016;
1399 Tilloy et al., 2019). This is well recognized by Tilloy et al. (2019), who refer to the variety of terms as
1400 a “fragmentation of [the] literature.” Similarly, Pescaroli and Alexander (2018) draw attention to
1401 trends in the “superficial” and “ambiguous” use of hazard terms by academics and practitioners. This
1402 tendency to use differing concepts synonymously is blurring the state of compound flood research
1403 (something we continuously observed while completing this review). They warn of potential
1404 confusion and duplication of research as a result of overlapping definitions. In summary, compound
1405 event and related terms have a wide range of overlapping and interlinked definitions, and there is a
1406 considerable need for clarity. Recent preliminary efforts by the collaborative MYRIAD-EU project to
1407 develop a multi-hazard and multi-risk definitions handbook appear promising for fostering a
1408 common understanding of hazard concepts across disciplines (Gill et al., 2020). Similarly, there is
1409 early collaborative work on the development of a compound flood practices manual and primer
1410 document as part of the ASCE-MOP project (Shields et al., 2023).

1411 **Recommendation 2 - Expand the geographic coverage of research:** Geographically, much of
1412 the existing compound flood research is too narrowly focused on a select few regions (i.e., North
1413 America, Europe, Southeast Asia, the UK, China, the Netherlands, Australia) (Figure 3b). To date,
1414 there are no localized English-language studies, to our knowledge, on compound flooding in any
1415 parts of South America, Central America, or the Middle East. South America regularly experiences

1416 catastrophic flooding from both long-term heavy rainfall and extreme river discharge (e.g., 2015/16
1417 (Reliefweb, 2016) and 2016/17 (Reliefweb, 2017) South American floods), however existing research
1418 in these regions has not considered their combined interactions. Furthermore, there are very few
1419 compound flood papers within the African subcontinent (Bischiniotis et al., 2018; De Michele et al.,
1420 2020; Van Berchum et al., 2020; Kupfer et al., 2022) (a region deserving of greater attention given
1421 the projected extreme coastal hazard exposure as a result of SLR, population growth, and coastal
1422 urbanization (Neumann et al., 2015)) due to a lack of data. While there are a handful of global
1423 studies, localized research on the interactions and dependence of flood variables is missing for
1424 many parts of the world. Future compound flood research must be dedicated to improving our
1425 understanding of these neglected regions including strategic data collection and developing
1426 methodologies for assessing compound flooding in data sparse areas.

1427 **Recommendation 3 - Pursue more inter-comparison and collaborative compound flood**
1428 **projects:** Current methodologies for analysing compound flooding are highly diverse, inhibiting
1429 quantitative comparisons between studies. Considerable subjectivity is observed in compound event
1430 mechanism and variable selection, temporal and spatial bounds, hazard scenario design, conditional
1431 and joint probability, and dependence measurement (Zscheischler et al., 2020). Standard
1432 approaches for compound flood risk analysis have yet to be established (Kappes et al., 2012;
1433 Sebastian, 2022). Furthermore, methods for analysing compound events vary across scientific
1434 communities (Pietrafesa et al., 2019; Tilloy et al., 2019). Discussions involving emergency managers
1435 and stakeholders have revealed the leading barrier to the use of multi-hazard and multi-risk
1436 approaches was a lack of common methodologies and data (Komendantova et al., 2014). Further
1437 highlighting this point, Tilloy et al. (2019) identified a staggering 79 unique uses of 19 different
1438 methods for analysing compound events. There is a substantial need for a standardized framework
1439 that addresses assorted analytical methods and considerations (Sebastian, 2022) including flood
1440 variable choice and pairing, flood threshold definition, case study hazard design, spatiotemporal
1441 scales and resolutions, statistical model assumptions, numerical parameter choice, and

1442 interpretation of results. Future water management practices and coastal hazard mitigation
1443 strategies must better reflect the perspectives of compound events. To aid this we would
1444 recommend that the community develop educational training resources to guide the next
1445 generation of compound flood researchers. Furthermore, we suggest creating a compound flood
1446 inter-comparison project and associated working group, similar to that set up for the wave and
1447 coastal modelling communities (e.g., COWCLIP, (Hemer et al., 2010) and CoastMIP, (Hinkel et al.,
1448 2014)) and hydrological forecasting communities (e.g. HEPEX, (Schaake et al., 2007)).

1449 **Recommendation 4 - Develop modelling frameworks that holistically represent dynamic**
1450 **earth systems:** While there have been substantial advancements in compound flood research over
1451 the past decade, the overall ability to identify, model, quantify, and forecast compound flood events
1452 remains a substantial challenge. These difficulties stem from the highly complex and chaotic nature
1453 of hydrological, meteorological, and oceanographic systems (Sebastian, 2022). Connections between
1454 flood modulators and drivers are spatiotemporally dynamic, and how those relationships are
1455 affected by the changing climate is uncertain and everchanging. Stand-alone numerical models
1456 generally lack the ability to holistically simulate the dynamic interconnected systems necessary to
1457 explain compound flooding (especially in the coastal setting). The skill of compound flood
1458 forecasting systems and numerical models has improved but still largely remains inadequate
1459 (Mashriqui et al., 2014; Pietrafesa et al., 2019). Going forward, we recommend the adoption of
1460 standardized modelling interfaces (e.g., Basic Model Interface (Hutton et al., 2020)) to facilitate
1461 coupling between numerical models to develop holistic modelling frameworks that better
1462 disentangle the complex earth system processes driving compound floods. We additionally suggest
1463 the development of ensemble forecast systems with ocean-land-atmosphere coupling and
1464 compound flood modelling in mind (e.g., Saleh et al. (2017); Blanton et al. (2018)). Compound flood
1465 research also serves to greatly benefit from the use of hybrid modelling frameworks that couple
1466 numerical and statistical models. While this review discovered many studies that employed hybrid
1467 numerical-statistical methods, few explicitly outlined a standardized frameworks for linking the

1468 models. Thus, we additionally recommend further evaluation of hybrid frameworks as the linking of
1469 statistical and numerical models has considerable room for improvement.

1470 **Recommendation 5 – Plan, design, and manage urban and coastal infrastructure with**
1471 **compound flooding in mind:** We advise reshaping the planning, design, and operation of urban and
1472 coastal infrastructure to fully recognize the dependence and synergetic extremes of interacting flood
1473 drivers. As we look to a future of increasing flood frequency, proactive flood management is vital to
1474 lowering the vulnerability and exposure of urban and coastal communities. This can include investing
1475 in long-term resilient infrastructure (i.e., >100-year extremes), developing flood hazard maps that
1476 consider compound flood return periods to aid planning (e.g. update FEMA hazard maps),
1477 supporting development blue-green and natural flood management (e.g., wetland protection,
1478 riverbank restoration, and leaky dams), enacting operational early warning systems (e.g. coupled
1479 ensemble forecast systems, (Saleh et al., 2017)) and emergency response measures, and educating
1480 the public about the risks of inhabiting coastal floodplains.

1481 8) Conclusions

1482 We have long known that high-impact hazard events involve a combination of drivers, however
1483 existing research has largely been limited to single-factor or univariate analysis of climate extremes
1484 due to technical or methodological constraints. Such is the case with flooding, as standard flood
1485 hazard assessment practices have traditionally accounted for the effects of the different drivers of
1486 flooding independently. Only in recent years has flood research more closely examined the non-
1487 linear combination of these variables through the lens of compound events.

1488 This paper has presented a systematic review of the existing literature on compound flooding in
1489 coastal regions. Analysis of 279 studies up to and including the year 2022 has revealed significantly
1490 increasing attention to compound flood research in recent years. This review identified different
1491 definitions and terminologies of compound flood events, categories of compound flood drivers,
1492 numerical modelling frameworks, and statistical analysis techniques. Furthermore, several

1493 compound flood hotspots have been identified throughout the world including the US East Coast
1494 and Gulf of Mexico, Northern Europe, East Asia, Southern Asia, Southeast Asia, Northern Australia,
1495 and global low-lying deltas and estuaries. Research has shown that compound floods are likely to
1496 have increasing frequency and severity in the future as a result of climate change, and that societal
1497 risks of extreme climate hazards are underestimated when the compound effects of climatic
1498 processes are not considered in combination. Compound flood research thus requires a more
1499 holistic and integrated approach to risk analysis that reflects on the complex interactions and
1500 nonstationary of Earth systems. We must recognize the threats posed by the interactions between
1501 hazard drivers for accurate risk assessment. Further research must also focus on identifying the
1502 dominant drivers of flooding, the precursors that make certain regions particularly susceptible to
1503 compound flooding, the dependence relationships between flood drivers, and investigate how all
1504 these aspects change spatiotemporally. Going forward, an improved understanding of compound
1505 flooding processes and precursors is vital to coastal management, hazard risk reduction, and
1506 community resilience in the face of changing climates.

1507 **Acknowledgments**

1508 We thank Kate Davis¹ for the creation of the schematic diagram (Figure 1). JG time was supported by
1509 the UKRI Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) grant NE/S007210/1. IDH time was
1510 supported by NERC grant NE/S010262/1. JN time was supported by the NERC grant NE/S015639/1.
1511 TW acknowledges support from the National Science Foundation (grant no. 1929382 and 2103754)
1512 and the USACE Climate Preparedness and Resilience Community of Practice and Programs. PJW and
1513 MCdR received support from the MYRIAD-EU project, which received funding from the European
1514 Union’s Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement no. 101003276.
1515 MCdR also received support from the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO) (VENI;
1516 grant no. VI.Veni.222.169). PC recognizes funding from the MyFlood project (PLEC2022-009362 -
1517 MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and European Union Next GenerationEU/PRTR).

1518

1519 **Author CRediT (Contributor Roles Taxonomy)**

1520 Joshua Green: – Conceptualization, Writing - Original Draft Preparation, Writing - Review & Editing,
1521 Data Curation, Methodology, Formal Analysis

1522 Ivan D. Haigh: – Conceptualization, Writing - Review & Editing

1523 Niall Quinn: Writing - Review & Editing

1524 Jeff Neal: Writing - Review & Editing

1525 Thomas Wahl: Writing - Review & Editing

1526 Melissa Wood: Writing - Review & Editing

1527 Dirk Eilander: Writing - Review & Editing

1528 Marleen de Ruiter: Writing - Review & Editing

1529 Philip Ward: Writing - Review & Editing

1530 Paula Camus: Writing - Review & Editing

1531

1532 **Data Availability**

1533 The full contents of the compound flood literature database developed in this review can be
1534 accessed at <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14274658>.

1535

1536 **Competing Interests**

1537 Co-author Philip Ward is a member of the NHES editorial board.

1538

1539 **References**

- 1540 Abbaszadeh, P., Muñoz, D. F., Moftakhari, H., Jafarzadegan, K., and Moradkhani, H.: Perspective on
1541 uncertainty quantification and reduction in compound flood modeling and forecasting,
1542 *iScience*, 25, 105201, [10.1016/j.isci.2022.105201](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.105201), 2022.
- 1543
- 1544 Acreman, M. C.: Assessing the Joint Probability of Fluvial and Tidal Floods in the River Roding, *Water
1545 and Environment Journal*, 8, 490-496, [10.1111/j.1747-6593.1994.tb01140.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-6593.1994.tb01140.x), 1994.
- 1546
- 1547 Adhikari, P., Hong, Y., Douglas, K. R., Kirschbaum, D. B., Gourley, J., Adler, R., and Brakenridge, G. R.:
1548 A digitized global flood inventory (1998-2008): Compilation and preliminary results, *Natural
1549 Hazards*, 55, 405-422, [10.1007/S11069-010-9537-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/S11069-010-9537-2), 2010.
- 1550
- 1551 AghaKouchak, A., Chiang, F., Huning, L. S., Love, C. A., Mallakpour, I., Mazdidasni, O., Moftakhari, H.,
1552 Papalexioiu, S. M., Ragno, E., and Sadegh, M.: Climate Extremes and Compound Hazards in a
1553 Warming World, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 48, 519-548,
1554 [10.1146/annurev-earth-071719-055228](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-071719-055228), 2020.
- 1555
- 1556 Apel, H., Martínez Trepát, O., Nghia Hung, N., Thi Chinh, D., Merz, B., and Viet Dung, N.: Combined
1557 fluvial and pluvial urban flood hazard analysis: Concept development and application to Can
1558 Tho city, Mekong Delta, Vietnam, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 16, 941-961,
1559 [10.5194/NHESS-16-941-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/NHESS-16-941-2016), 2016.
- 1560
- 1561 Archetti, R., Bolognesi, A., Casadio, A., and Maglionico, M.: Development of flood probability charts
1562 for urban drainage network in coastal areas through a simplified joint assessment approach,
1563 *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 15, 3115-3122, [10.5194/HESS-15-3115-2011](https://doi.org/10.5194/HESS-15-3115-2011), 2011.
- 1564
- 1565 Banfi, F. and De Michele, C.: Compound flood hazard at Lake Como, Italy, is driven by temporal
1566 clustering of rainfall events, *Communications Earth & Environment* 2022 3:1, 3, 1-10,
1567 [10.1038/s43247-022-00557-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00557-9), 2022.
- 1568
- 1569 Bass, B. and Bedient, P.: Surrogate modeling of joint flood risk across coastal watersheds, *Journal of
1570 Hydrology*, 558, 159-173, [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.01.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.01.014), 2018.
- 1571
- 1572 Bates, P. D., Quinn, N., Sampson, C., Smith, A., Wing, O., Sosa, J., Savage, J., Olcese, G., Neal, J.,
1573 Schumann, G., Giustarini, L., Coxon, G., Porter, J. R., Amodeo, M. F., Chu, Z., Lewis-Gruss, S.,
1574 Freeman, N. B., Houser, T., Delgado, M., Hamidi, A., Bolliger, I., E. McCusker, K., Emanuel, K.,
1575 Ferreira, C. M., Khalid, A., Haigh, I. D., Couasnon, A., E. Kopp, R., Hsiang, S., and Krajewski, W.
1576 F.: Combined Modeling of US Fluvial, Pluvial, and Coastal Flood Hazard Under Current and
1577 Future Climates, *Water Resources Research*, 57, [10.1029/2020WR028673](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR028673), 2021.
- 1578
- 1579 Baxter, R. M.: Environmental Effects of Dams and Impoundments, *Annual Review of Ecology and
1580 Systematics*, 8, 255-283, 1977.
- 1581
- 1582 Bayazit, Y. and Koç, C.: The impact of forest fires on floods and erosion: Marmaris, Turkey,
1583 *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 24, 13426-13445, [10.1007/s10668-022-
1584 02624-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-022-02624-9), 2022.
- 1585
- 1586 Befus, K. M., Barnard, P. L., Hoover, D. J., Finzi Hart, J. A., and Voss, C. I.: Increasing threat of coastal
1587 groundwater hazards from sea-level rise in California, *Nature Climate Change*, 10, 946-952,
1588 [10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1), 2020.

1589
1590 Belongia, M. F., Hammond Wagner, C., Seipp, K. Q., and Ajami, N. K.: Building water resilience in the
1591 face of cascading wildfire risks, *Science Advances*, 9, eadf9534, 10.1126/sciadv.adf9534,
1592 2023.
1593
1594 Bender, J., Wahl, T., Müller, A., and Jensen, J.: A multivariate design framework for river confluences,
1595 *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 61, 471-482, 10.1080/02626667.2015.1052816, 2016.
1596
1597 Benestad, R. E. and Haugen, J. E.: On complex extremes: Flood hazards and combined high spring-
1598 time precipitation and temperature in Norway, *Climatic Change*, 85, 381-406,
1599 10.1007/S10584-007-9263-2, 2007.
1600
1601 Bengtsson, L., Hagemann, S., and Hodges, K. I.: Can climate trends be calculated from reanalysis
1602 data?, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 109, 10.1029/2004JD004536, 2004.
1603
1604 Bensi, M., Mohammadi, S., Kao, S.-C., and DeNeale, S. T.: Multi-Mechanism Flood Hazard
1605 Assessment: Critical Review of Current Practice and Approaches, Oak Ridge National Lab,
1606 United States, 10.2172/1637939, 2020.
1607
1608 Berghuijs, W. R., Harrigan, S., Molnar, P., Slater, L. J., and Kirchner, J. W.: The Relative Importance of
1609 Different Flood-Generating Mechanisms Across Europe, *Water Resources Research*, 55,
1610 4582-4593, 10.1029/2019WR024841, 2019.
1611
1612 Bermúdez, M., Farfán, J. F., Willems, P., and Cea, L.: Assessing the Effects of Climate Change on
1613 Compound Flooding in Coastal River Areas, *Water Resources Research*, 57,
1614 10.1029/2020WR029321, 2021.
1615
1616 Bevacqua, E., Vousdoukas, M. I., Shepherd, T. G., and Vrac, M.: Brief communication: The role of
1617 using precipitation or river discharge data when assessing global coastal compound flooding,
1618 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 1765-1782, 10.5194/NHESS-20-1765-2020,
1619 2020a.
1620
1621 Bevacqua, E., Maraun, D., Hobæk Haff, I., Widmann, M., and Vrac, M.: Multivariate statistical
1622 modelling of compound events via pair-copula constructions: Analysis of floods in Ravenna
1623 (Italy), *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 2701-2723, 10.5194/HESS-21-2701-2017,
1624 2017.
1625
1626 Bevacqua, E., Maraun, D., Vousdoukas, M. I., Voukouvalas, E., Vrac, M., Mentaschi, L., and Widmann,
1627 M.: Higher probability of compound flooding from precipitation and storm surge in Europe
1628 under anthropogenic climate change, *Science Advances*, 5, 10.1126/SCIADV.AAW5531,
1629 2019.
1630
1631 Bevacqua, E., Vousdoukas, M. I., Zappa, G., Hodges, K., Shepherd, T. G., Maraun, D., Mentaschi, L.,
1632 and Feyen, L.: More meteorological events that drive compound coastal flooding are
1633 projected under climate change, *Communications Earth and Environment*, 1,
1634 10.1038/S43247-020-00044-Z, 2020b.
1635
1636 Bevacqua, E., De Michele, C., Manning, C., Couasnon, A., Ribeiro, A. F. S., Ramos, A. M., Vignotto, E.,
1637 Bastos, A., Blesić, S., Durante, F., Hillier, J., Oliveira, S. C., Pinto, J. G., Ragno, E., Rivoire, P.,
1638 Saunders, K., van der Wiel, K., Wu, W., Zhang, T., and Zscheischler, J.: Guidelines for Studying

1639 Diverse Types of Compound Weather and Climate Events, *Earth's Future*, 9,
1640 10.1029/2021EF002340, 2021.

1641

1642 Bevere, L. and Remondi, F.: Natural catastrophes in 2021: the floodgates are open, Swiss Re
1643 Institute, Zurich, Switzerland, 2022.

1644

1645 Bilskie, M. V. and Hagen, S. C.: Defining Flood Zone Transitions in Low-Gradient Coastal Regions,
1646 *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 2761-2770, 10.1002/2018GL077524, 2018.

1647

1648 Bilskie, M. V., Zhao, H., Resio, D., Atkinson, J., Cobell, Z., and Hagen, S. C.: Enhancing Flood Hazard
1649 Assessments in Coastal Louisiana Through Coupled Hydrologic and Surge Processes,
1650 *Frontiers in Water*, 3, 10.3389/FRWA.2021.609231, 2021.

1651

1652 Bischiniotis, K., van den Hurk, B., Jongman, B., Coughlan de Perez, E., Veldkamp, T., de Moel, H., and
1653 Aerts, J.: The influence of antecedent conditions on flood risk in sub-Saharan Africa, *Natural
1654 Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18, 271-285, 10.5194/nhess-18-271-2018, 2018.

1655

1656 Blanton, B., McGee, J., Fleming, J., Kaiser, C., Kaiser, H., Lander, H., Luettich, R., Dresback, K., and
1657 Kolar, R.: Urgent Computing of Storm Surge for North Carolina's Coast, *Procedia Computer
1658 Science*, 9, 1677-1686, 10.1016/J.PROCS.2012.04.185, 2012.

1659

1660 Blanton, B., Dresback, K., Colle, B., Kolar, R., Vergara, H., Hong, Y., Leonardo, N., Davidson, R., Nozick,
1661 L., and Wachtendorf, T.: An Integrated Scenario Ensemble-Based Framework for Hurricane
1662 Evacuation Modeling: Part 2—Hazard Modeling, *Risk Analysis*, 40, 117-133,
1663 10.1111/RISA.13004, 2018.

1664

1665 Bloemendaal, N., Haigh, I. D., de Moel, H., Muis, S., Haarsma, R. J., and Aerts, J. C. J. H.: Generation
1666 of a global synthetic tropical cyclone hazard dataset using STORM, *Scientific Data*, 7, 40,
1667 10.1038/s41597-020-0381-2, 2020.

1668

1669 Blöschl, G., Hall, J., Parajka, J., Perdigão, R. A. P., Merz, B., Arheimer, B., Aronica, G. T., Bilibashi, A.,
1670 Bonacci, O., Borga, M., Čanjevac, I., Castellarin, A., Chirico, G. B., Claps, P., Fiala, K., Frolova,
1671 N., Gorbachova, L., Gül, A., Hannaford, J., Harrigan, S., Kireeva, M., Kiss, A., Kjeldsen, T. R.,
1672 Kohnová, S., Koskela, J. J., Ledvinka, O., Macdonald, N., Mavrova-Guirguinova, M., Mediero,
1673 L., Merz, R., Molnar, P., Montanari, A., Murphy, C., Osuch, M., Ovcharuk, V., Radevski, I.,
1674 Rogger, M., Salinas, J. L., Sauquet, E., Šraj, M., Szolgay, J., Viglione, A., Volpi, E., Wilson, D.,
1675 Zaimi, K., and Živković, N.: Changing climate shifts timing of European floods, *Science*, 357,
1676 588-590, 10.1126/science.aan2506, 2017.

1677

1678 Borrero, J. C., Cronin, S. J., Latu'ila, F. H., Tukuafu, P., Heni, N., Tupou, A. M., Kula, T., Fa'anunu, O.,
1679 Bosserelle, C., Lane, E., Lynett, P., and Kong, L.: Tsunami Runup and Inundation in Tonga
1680 from the January 2022 Eruption of Hunga Volcano, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 180, 1-22,
1681 10.1007/s00024-022-03215-5, 2023.

1682

1683 Brönnimann, S., Martius, O., Rohr, C., Bresch, D. N., and Lin, K.-H. E.: Historical weather data for
1684 climate risk assessment, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1436, 121-137,
1685 10.1111/nyas.13966, 2019.

1686

1687 Bronstert, A., Niehoff, D., and Schiffler, G. R.: Modelling infiltration and infiltration excess: The
1688 importance of fast and local processes, *Hydrological Processes*, 37, e14875,
1689 10.1002/hyp.14875, 2023.

1690

1691 Brown, J. D., Spencer, T., and Moeller, I.: Modeling storm surge flooding of an urban area with
 1692 particular reference to modeling uncertainties: A case study of Canvey Island, United
 1693 Kingdom, *Water Resources Research*, 43, 10.1029/2005WR004597, 2007.

1694

1695 Bunya, S., Dietrich, J. C., Westerink, J. J., Ebersole, B. A., Smith, J. M., Atkinson, J. H., Jensen, R.,
 1696 Resio, D. T., Luettich, R. A., Dawson, C., Cardone, V. J., Cox, A. T., Powell, M. D., Westerink, H.
 1697 J., and Roberts, H. J.: A High-Resolution Coupled Riverine Flow, Tide, Wind, Wind Wave, and
 1698 Storm Surge Model for Southern Louisiana and Mississippi. Part I: Model Development and
 1699 Validation, *Monthly Weather Review*, 138, 345-377, 10.1175/2009MWR2906.1, 2010.

1700

1701 Burn, D. H. and Whitfield, P. H.: Climate related changes to flood regimes show an increasing rainfall
 1702 influence, *Journal of Hydrology*, 617, 129075, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129075, 2023.

1703

1704 Bush, S. T., Dresback, K. M., Szpilka, C. M., and Kolar, R. L.: Use of 1D Unsteady HEC-RAS in a Coupled
 1705 System for Compound Flood Modeling: North Carolina Case Study, *Journal of Marine Science
 1706 and Engineering*, 10, 10.3390/JMSE10030306, 2022.

1707

1708 Camus, P., Haigh, I. D., Nasr, A. A., Wahl, T., Darby, S. E., and Nicholls, R. J.: Regional analysis of
 1709 multivariate compound coastal flooding potential around Europe and environs: Sensitivity
 1710 analysis and spatial patterns, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 2021-2040,
 1711 10.5194/nhess-21-2021-2021, 2021.

1712

1713 Camus, P., Haigh, I. D., Wahl, T., Nasr, A. A., Méndez, F. J., Darby, S. E., and Nicholls, R. J.: Daily
 1714 synoptic conditions associated with occurrences of compound events in estuaries along
 1715 North Atlantic coastlines, *International Journal of Climatology*, 42, 5694-5713,
 1716 10.1002/JOC.7556, 2022.

1717

1718 Cannon, S. H., Gartner, J. E., Wilson, R. C., Bowers, J. C., and Laber, J. L.: Storm rainfall conditions for
 1719 floods and debris flows from recently burned areas in southwestern Colorado and southern
 1720 California, *Geomorphology*, 96, 250-269, 10.1016/j.geomorph.2007.03.019, 2008.

1721

1722 Čepienė, E., Dailidytė, L., Stonevičius, E., and Dailidienė, I.: Sea Level Rise Impact on Compound
 1723 Coastal River Flood Risk in Klaipėda City (Baltic Coast, Lithuania), *Water*, 14,
 1724 10.3390/W14030414, 2022.

1725

1726 Chen, A. S., Djordjević, S., Leandro, J., and Savić, D. A.: An analysis of the combined consequences of
 1727 pluvial and fluvial flooding, *Water Science and Technology*, 62, 1491-1498,
 1728 10.2166/wst.2010.486, 2010.

1729

1730 Chen, W. B. and Liu, W. C.: Modeling flood inundation induced by river flow and storm surges over a
 1731 river basin, *Water*, 6, 3182-3199, 10.3390/W6103182, 2014.

1732

1733 Chou, L. W.: Typhoon water surface analysis for west coast of Saipan: Mariana Islands, Coastal
 1734 Engineering Research Center, 1989.

1735

1736 Christian, J., Fang, Z., Torres, J., Deitz, R., and Bedient, P.: Modeling the Hydraulic Effectiveness of a
 1737 Proposed Storm Surge Barrier System for the Houston Ship Channel during Hurricane Events,
 1738 *Natural Hazards Review*, 16, 10.1061/(ASCE)NH.1527-6996.0000150, 2015.

1739

1740 Church, J., Clark, P., Cazenave, A., Gregory, J., Jevrejeva, S., Levermann, A., Merrifield, M., Milne, G.,
1741 Nerem, R., and Nunn, P.: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis: Contribution of
1742 Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate
1743 Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, USA, 1137 -
1744 1216, 10.1017/CBO9781107415324.026, 2013.
1745
1746 Church, J. A., Gregory, J. M., Huybrechts, P., Kuhn, M., Lambeck, K., Nhuan, M. T., Qin, D., and
1747 Woodworth, P. L.: Changes in Sea Level, in: Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis:
1748 Contribution of Working Group I to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental
1749 Panel, 639-694, 10013/epic.15081.d001, 2001.
1750
1751 Cifelli, R., Johnson, L. E., Kim, J., Coleman, T., Pratt, G., Herdman, L., Martyr-Koller, R., Finzihart, J. A.,
1752 Erikson, L., Barnard, P., and Anderson, M.: Assessment of flood forecast products for a
1753 coupled tributary-coastal model, *Water*, 13, 1-24, 10.3390/W13030312, 2021.
1754
1755 Claassen, J., Ward, P., Daniell, J., Koks, E., Tiggeloven, T., and de Ruiter, M.: MYRIAD-HESA: A New
1756 Method to Generate Global Multi-Hazard Event Sets, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam,
1757 10.21203/rs.3.rs-2635188/v1, 2023.
1758
1759 Coles, S., Heffernan, J., and Tawn, J.: Dependence Measures for Extreme Value Analyses, *Extremes*,
1760 2, 339-365, 10.1023/A:1009963131610, 1999.
1761
1762 Coles, S. G. and Tawn, J. A.: Statistical Methods for Multivariate Extremes: An Application to
1763 Structural Design, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series C: Applied Statistics*, 43, 1-48,
1764 10.2307/2986112, 1994.
1765
1766 Costa, J. E.: Floods from dam failures, Report 85-560, 10.3133/ofr85560, 1985.
1767
1768 Couasnon, A., Sebastian, A., and Morales-Nápoles, O.: A Copula-based bayesian network for
1769 modeling compound flood hazard from riverine and coastal interactions at the catchment
1770 scale: An application to the houston ship channel, Texas, *Water*, 10, 10.3390/W10091190,
1771 2018.
1772
1773 Couasnon, A., Eilander, D., Muis, S., Veldkamp, T. I. E., Haigh, I. D., Wahl, T., Winsemius, H. C., and
1774 Ward, P. J.: Measuring compound flood potential from river discharge and storm surge
1775 extremes at the global scale, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 489-504,
1776 10.5194/NHESS-20-489-2020, 2020.
1777
1778 Curtis, S., Mukherji, A., Kruse, J., Helgeson, J., Ghosh, A., and Adeniji, N.: Perceptions of risk to
1779 compound coastal water events: A case study in eastern North Carolina, USA, *Progress in
1780 Disaster Science*, 16, 100266-100266, 10.1016/J.PDISAS.2022.100266, 2022.
1781
1782 Cutter, S. L.: Compound, Cascading, or Complex Disasters: What's in a Name?, *Environment: Science
1783 and Policy for Sustainable Development*, 60, 16-25, 10.1080/00139157.2018.1517518, 2018.
1784
1785 Dahl, K. A., Fitzpatrick, M. F., and Spanger-Siegfried, E.: Sea level rise drives increased tidal flooding
1786 frequency at tide gauges along the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts: Projections for 2030 and 2045,
1787 *PLOS ONE*, 12, e0170949, 10.1371/journal.pone.0170949, 2017.
1788

1789 De Bruijn, K. M., Diermanse, F. L. M., and Beckers, J. V. L.: An advanced method for flood risk analysis
1790 in river deltas, applied to societal flood fatality risk in the Netherlands, *Natural Hazards and*
1791 *Earth System Sciences*, 14, 2767-2781, 10.5194/nhess-14-2767-2014, 2014.

1792

1793 De Michele, C., Meroni, V., Rahimi, L., Deidda, C., and Ghezzi, A.: Dependence Types in a Binarized
1794 Precipitation Network, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 10.1029/2020GL090196, 2020.

1795

1796 De Ruiter, M. C., Couasnon, A., van den Homberg, M. J. C., Daniell, J. E., Gill, J. C., and Ward, P. J.:
1797 Why We Can No Longer Ignore Consecutive Disasters, *Earth's Future*, 8,
1798 10.1029/2019EF001425, 2020.

1799

1800 Del-Rosal-Salido, J., Folgueras, P., Bermúdez, M., Ortega-Sánchez, M., and Losada, M.: Flood
1801 management challenges in transitional environments: Assessing the effects of sea-level rise
1802 on compound flooding in the 21st century, *Coastal Engineering*, 167,
1803 10.1016/J.COASTALENG.2021.103872, 2021.

1804

1805 Dixon, M. J. and Tawn, J. A.: Extreme sea-levels at the UK A-class sites: site-by-site analyses,
1806 Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, 1994.

1807

1808 Donges, J. F., Schleussner, C. F., Siegmund, J. F., and Donner, R. V.: Event coincidence analysis for
1809 quantifying statistical interrelationships between event time series, *The European Physical*
1810 *Journal Special Topics*, 225, 471-487, 10.1140/epjst/e2015-50233-y, 2016.

1811

1812 Dresback, K. M., Fleming, J. G., Blanton, B. O., Kaiser, C., Gourley, J. J., Tromble, E. M., Luettich, R. A.,
1813 Kolar, R. L., Hong, Y., Van Cooten, S., Vergara, H. J., Flamig, Z. L., Lander, H. M., Kelleher, K.
1814 E., and Nemunaitis-Monroe, K. L.: Skill assessment of a real-time forecast system utilizing a
1815 coupled hydrologic and coastal hydrodynamic model during Hurricane Irene (2011),
1816 *Continental Shelf Research*, 71, 78-94, 10.1016/J.CSR.2013.10.007, 2013.

1817

1818 Dykstra, S. L. and Dzwonkowski, B.: The Role of Intensifying Precipitation on Coastal River Flooding
1819 and Compound River-Storm Surge Events, Northeast Gulf of Mexico, *Water Resources*
1820 *Research*, 57, e2020WR029363, 10.1029/2020WR029363, 2021.

1821

1822 EAA: Green Infrastructure and Flood Management, European Environment Agency (EEA),
1823 Copenhagen, Denmark14/2017, 10.2800/3242, 2017.

1824

1825 Easterling, D. R., Kunkel, K. E., Wehner, M. F., and Sun, L.: Detection and attribution of climate
1826 extremes in the observed record, *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 11, 17-27,
1827 10.1016/j.wace.2016.01.001, 2016.

1828

1829 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Ikeuchi, H., Muis, S., Yamazaki, D., Winsemius, H. C., and Ward, P. J.: The
1830 effect of surge on riverine flood hazard and impact in deltas globally, *Environmental*
1831 *Research Letters*, 15, 104007-104007, 10.1088/1748-9326/AB8CA6, 2020.

1832

1833 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Sperna Weiland, F. C., Ligtvoet, W., Bouwman, A., Winsemius, H. C., and
1834 Ward, P. J.: Modeling compound flood risk and risk reduction using a globally-applicable
1835 framework: A case study in the Sofala region, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*
1836 *Discussions*, 1-31, 10.5194/nhess-2022-248, 2022a.

1837

1838 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Leijnse, T., Ikeuchi, H., Yamazaki, D., Muis, S., Dullaart, J., Winsemius, H.
1839 C., and Ward, P. J.: A globally-applicable framework for compound flood hazard modeling,
1840 EGU sphere, 1-40, 10.5194/egusphere-2022-149, 2022b.

1841

1842 EM-DAT: International Disaster Database [dataset], 2022.

1843

1844 Eshrati, L., Mahmoudzadeh, A., and Taghvaei, M.: Multi hazards risk assessment, a new
1845 methodology, *International Journal of Health System and Disaster Management*, 3, 79-79,
1846 10.4103/2347-9019.151315, 2015.

1847

1848 Familkhalili, R., Talke, S. A., and Jay, D. A.: Compound flooding in convergent estuaries: insights from
1849 an analytical model, *Ocean Science*, 18, 1203-1220, 10.5194/os-18-1203-2022, 2022.

1850

1851 Flick, R. E.: Joint Occurrence of High Tide and Storm Surge in California, *World Marina'91*, 52-60,
1852 1991.

1853

1854 Gallien, T. W., Kalligeris, N., Delisle, M. P. C., Tang, B. X., Lucey, J. T. D., and Winters, M. A.: Coastal
1855 flood modeling challenges in defended urban backshores, *Geosciences*, 8,
1856 10.3390/geosciences8120450, 2018.

1857

1858 Gallina, V., Torresan, S., Critto, A., Sperotto, A., Glade, T., and Marcomini, A.: A review of multi-risk
1859 methodologies for natural hazards: Consequences and challenges for a climate change
1860 impact assessment, *Journal of Environmental Management*, 168, 123-132,
1861 10.1016/J.JENVMAN.2015.11.011, 2016.

1862

1863 Ganguli, P. and Merz, B.: Extreme Coastal Water Levels Exacerbate Fluvial Flood Hazards in
1864 Northwestern Europe, *Scientific Reports*, 9, 10.1038/s41598-019-49822-6, 2019a.

1865

1866 Ganguli, P. and Merz, B.: Trends in Compound Flooding in Northwestern Europe During 1901–2014,
1867 *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 10810-10820, 10.1029/2019GL084220, 2019b.

1868

1869 Ganguli, P., Nandamuri, Y. R., and Chatterjee, C.: Analysis of persistence in the flood timing and the
1870 role of catchment wetness on flood generation in a large river basin in India, *Theoretical and
1871 Applied Climatology*, 139, 373-388, 10.1007/s00704-019-02964-z, 2019.

1872

1873 Ganguli, P., Paprotny, D., Hasan, M., Güntner, A., and Merz, B.: Projected Changes in Compound
1874 Flood Hazard From Riverine and Coastal Floods in Northwestern Europe, *Earth's Future*, 8,
1875 10.1029/2020EF001752, 2020.

1876

1877 Ghanbari, M., Arabi, M., Kao, S. C., Obeysekera, J., and Sweet, W.: Climate Change and Changes in
1878 Compound Coastal-Riverine Flooding Hazard Along the U.S. Coasts, *Earth's Future*, 9,
1879 10.1029/2021EF002055, 2021.

1880

1881 Gill, J. C. and Malamud, B. D.: Reviewing and visualizing the interactions of natural hazards, *Reviews
1882 of Geophysics*, 52, 680-722, 10.1002/2013RG000445, 2014.

1883

1884 Gill, J. C., Duncan, M., Ciurean, R., Smale, L., Stuparu, D., Schlumberger, J., de Ruyter, M., Tiggeloven,
1885 T., Torresan, S., Gottardo, S., Mysiak, J., Harris, R., Petrescu, E.-C., Girard, T., Khazai, B.,
1886 Claassen, J., Dai, R., Champion, A., Daloz, A. S., Blanco Cipollone, F., Campillo Torres, C.,
1887 Palomino Antolin, I., Ferrario, D., Tatman, S., Tijessen, A., Vaidya, S., Adesiyun, A., Goger, T.,
1888 Angiuli, A., Audren, M., Machado, M., Hochrainer-Stigler, S., Šakić Trogrlić, R., Daniell, J.,

1889 Bulder, B., Krishna Swamy, S., Wiggelinkhuizen, E.-J., Díaz Pacheco, J., López Díez, A.,
1890 Mendoza Jiménez, J., Padrón-Fumero, N., Appulo, L., Orth, R., Sillmann, J., and Ward, P.:
1891 MYRIAD-EU Project D1.2 Handbook of multi-hazard, multi-risk definitions and concepts, 75,
1892 2020.

1893

1894 Gori, A. and Lin, N.: Projecting compound flood hazard under climate change with physical models
1895 and joint probability methods, *Earth's Future*, 10.1029/2022EF003097, 2022.

1896

1897 Gori, A., Lin, N., and Smith, J.: Assessing Compound Flooding From Landfalling Tropical Cyclones on
1898 the North Carolina Coast, *Water Resources Research*, 56, 10.1029/2019WR026788, 2020a.

1899

1900 Gori, A., Lin, N., and Xi, D.: Tropical Cyclone Compound Flood Hazard Assessment: From Investigating
1901 Drivers to Quantifying Extreme Water Levels, *Earth's Future*, 8, 10.1029/2020EF001660,
1902 2020b.

1903

1904 Gori, A., Lin, N., Xi, D., and Emanuel, K.: Tropical cyclone climatology change greatly exacerbates US
1905 extreme rainfall–surge hazard, *Nature Climate Change*, 12, 171-178, 10.1038/s41558-021-
1906 01272-7, 2022.

1907

1908 Gouldby, B., Wyncoll, D., Panzeri, M., Franklin, M., Hunt, T., Hames, D., Tozer, N., Hawkes, P.,
1909 Dornbusch, U., and Pullen, T.: Multivariate extreme value modelling of sea conditions
1910 around the coast of England, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Maritime
1911 Engineering*, 170, 3-20, 10.1680/jmaen.2016.16, 2017.

1912

1913 Guan, X., Vorogushyn, S., Apel, H., and Merz, B.: Assessing compound pluvial-fluvial flooding:
1914 Research status and ways forward, *Water Security*, 19, 100136,
1915 10.1016/j.wasec.2023.100136, 2023.

1916

1917 Gutenson, J. L., Tavakoly, A. A., Islam, M. S., Wing, O. E. J., Lehman, W. P., Hamilton, C. O., Wahl, M.
1918 D., and Massey, T. C.: Comparison of Flood Inundation Modeling Frameworks within a Small
1919 Coastal Watershed during a Compound Flood Event, *Natural Hazards and Earth System
1920 Sciences*, 10.5194/nhess-2022-27, 2022.

1921

1922 Habel, S., Fletcher, C. H., Anderson, T. R., and Thompson, P. R.: Sea-Level Rise Induced Multi-
1923 Mechanism Flooding and Contribution to Urban Infrastructure Failure, *Scientific Reports*, 10,
1924 1-12, 10.1038/s41598-020-60762-4, 2020.

1925

1926 Haigh, I. and Nicholls, R. J.: Coastal Flooding, *Marine Climate Change Impacts Partnership*, 98-104,
1927 10.14465/2017.arc10.009-cof, 2017.

1928

1929 Haigh, I. D., Wadey, M. P., Wahl, T., Ozsoy, O., Nicholls, R. J., Brown, J. M., Horsburgh, K., and
1930 Gouldby, B.: Spatial and temporal analysis of extreme sea level and storm surge events
1931 around the coastline of the UK, *Scientific Data*, 3, 10.1038/SDATA.2016.107, 2016.

1932

1933 Haigh, I. D., Pickering, M. D., Green, J. A. M., Arbic, B. K., Arns, A., Dangendorf, S., Hill, D. F.,
1934 Horsburgh, K., Howard, T., Idier, D., Jay, D. A., Jänicke, L., Lee, S. B., Müller, M.,
1935 Schindelegger, M., Talke, S. A., Wilmes, S. B., and Woodworth, P. L.: The Tides They Are A-
1936 Changin': A Comprehensive Review of Past and Future Nonastronomical Changes in Tides,
1937 Their Driving Mechanisms, and Future Implications, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58,
1938 e2018RG000636-e002018RG000636, 10.1029/2018RG000636, 2020.

1939

1940 Hallegatte, S., Green, C., Nicholls, R. J., and Corfee-Morlot, J.: Future flood losses in major coastal
1941 cities, *Nature Climate Change*, 3, 802-806, 10.1038/NCLIMATE1979, 2013.
1942
1943 Hao, Z. and Singh, V. P.: Compound Events under Global Warming: A Dependence Perspective,
1944 *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 25, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001991, 2020.
1945
1946 Hao, Z., Singh, V. P., and Hao, F.: Compound extremes in hydroclimatology: A review, *Water*, 10,
1947 10.3390/W10060718, 2018.
1948
1949 Harrison, L. M., Coulthard, T. J., Robins, P. E., and Lewis, M. J.: Sensitivity of Estuaries to Compound
1950 Flooding, *Estuaries and Coasts*, 45, 1250-1269, 10.1007/S12237-021-00996-1, 2022.
1951
1952 Hawkes, P. J.: Joint probability analysis for estimation of extremes, *Journal of Hydraulic Research*, 46,
1953 246-256, 10.1080/00221686.2008.9521958, 2008.
1954
1955 Hawkes, P. J., Gouldby, B. P., Tawn, J. A., and Owen, M. W.: The joint probability of waves and water
1956 levels in coastal engineering, *Journal of Hydraulic Research*, 40, 241-251,
1957 10.1080/00221680209499940, 2002.
1958
1959 Helaire, L. T., Talke, S. A., Jay, D. A., and Chang, H.: Present and Future Flood Hazard in the Lower
1960 Columbia River Estuary: Changing Flood Hazards in the Portland-Vancouver Metropolitan
1961 Area, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 125, 10.1029/2019JC015928, 2020.
1962
1963 Hemer, M. A., Wang, X. L., Church, J. A., and Swail, V. R.: Coordinating Global Ocean Wave Climate
1964 Projections, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 91, 451-454,
1965 10.1175/2009BAMS2951.1, 2010.
1966
1967 Hendry, A., Haigh, I. D., Nicholls, R. J., Winter, H., Neal, R., Wahl, T., Joly-Lauge, A., and Darby, S. E.:
1968 Assessing the characteristics and drivers of compound flooding events around the UK coast,
1969 *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 23, 3117-3139, 10.5194/HESS-23-3117-2019, 2019.
1970
1971 Herring, D.: What is an "extreme event"? Is there evidence that global warming has caused or
1972 contributed to any particular extreme event?, *National Oceanic and Atmospheric*
1973 *Administration (NOAA)*, [https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-](https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed)
1974 [event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed](https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed), last access: Jan 1, 2024,
1975 2020.
1976
1977 Hewitt, K. and Burton, I.: Hazardousness of a place: A regional ecology of damaging events,
1978 University of Toronto Press, 1971.
1979
1980 Hinkel, J., Lincke, D., Vafeidis, A. T., Perrette, M., Nicholls, R. J., Tol, R. S. J., Marzeion, B., Fettweis, X.,
1981 Ionescu, C., and Levermann, A.: Coastal flood damage and adaptation costs under 21st
1982 century sea-level rise, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States*
1983 *of America*, 111, 3292-3297, 10.1073/PNAS.1222469111, 2014.
1984
1985 Ho, F. P. and Myers, V. A.: Joint probability method of tide frequency analysis applied to Apalachicola
1986 Bay and St. George Sound, Florida, NOAA, 1975.
1987
1988 Hoitink, A. J. F. and Jay, D. A.: Tidal river dynamics: Implications for deltas, *Reviews of Geophysics*,
1989 54, 240-272, 10.1002/2015RG000507, 2016.
1990

1991 Holt, C.: What is groundwater flooding?, Environment Agency, UK,
1992 <https://environmentagency.blog.gov.uk/2019/12/23/what-is-groundwater-flooding/>, last
1993 access: Jan 1, 2024, 2019.
1994
1995 Hsiao, S. C., Chiang, W. S., Jang, J. H., Wu, H. L., Lu, W. S., Chen, W. B., and Wu, Y. T.: Flood risk
1996 influenced by the compound effect of storm surge and rainfall under climate change for low-
1997 lying coastal areas, *Science of the Total Environment*, 764, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144439,
1998 2021.
1999
2000 Huang, P. C.: An effective alternative for predicting coastal floodplain inundation by considering
2001 rainfall, storm surge, and downstream topographic characteristics, *Journal of Hydrology*,
2002 607, 127544-127544, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.127544, 2022.
2003
2004 Huang, W., Ye, F., Zhang, Y. J., Park, K., Du, J., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Pe'eri, S., Calzada, J. R., Yu, H.
2005 C., Nunez, K., and Liu, Z.: Compounding factors for extreme flooding around Galveston Bay
2006 during Hurricane Harvey, *Ocean Modelling*, 158, 10.1016/j.ocemod.2020.101735, 2021.
2007
2008 Hutton, E. W. H., Piper, M. D., and Tucker, G. E.: The Basic Model Interface 2.0: A standard interface
2009 for coupling numerical models in the geosciences, *Journal of Open Source Software*, 51, 5,
2010 10.21105/joss.02317, 2020.
2011
2012 Idier, D., Bertin, X., Thompson, P., and Pickering, M.: Interactions Between Mean Sea Level, Tide,
2013 Surge, Waves and Flooding: Mechanisms and Contributions to Sea Level Variations at the
2014 Coast, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 40, 10.1007/s10712-019-09549-5, 2019.
2015
2016 Ikeuchi, H., Hirabayashi, Y., Yamazaki, D., Muis, S., Ward, P. J., Winsemius, H. C., Verlaan, M., and
2017 Kanae, S.: Compound simulation of fluvial floods and storm surges in a global coupled river-
2018 coast flood model: Model development and its application to 2007 Cyclone Sidr in
2019 Bangladesh, *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 9, 1847-1862,
2020 10.1002/2017MS000943, 2017.
2021
2022 IOTIC: What Causes Tsunami, Indian Ocean Tsunami Information Centre (IOTIC), [https://iotic.ioc-](https://iotic.ioc-unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/)
2023 [unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/](https://iotic.ioc-unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/), last access, 2020.
2024
2025 IPCC: Glossary of Terms, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York,
2026 USA9781107025066, 555-564, 10.1017/CBO9781139177245.014, 2012.
2027
2028 IPCC: Annex II: Glossary, IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland, 117-130, 2014.
2029
2030 Jafarzadegan, K., Moradkhani, H., Pappenberger, F., Moftakhari, H., Bates, P., Abbaszadeh, P.,
2031 Marsooli, R., Ferreira, C., Cloke, H. L., Ogden, F., and Duan, Q.: Recent Advances and New
2032 Frontiers in Riverine and Coastal Flood Modeling, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 61,
2033 e2022RG000788, 10.1029/2022RG000788, 2023.
2034
2035 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Recent Trends in Individual and Multivariate Compound Flood
2036 Drivers in Canada's Coasts, *Water Resources Research*, 56, 10.1029/2020WR027785, 2020.
2037
2038 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Characterizing compound flooding potential and the corresponding
2039 driving mechanisms across coastal environments, *Stochastic Environmental Research and
2040 Risk Assessment*, 10.1007/s00477-022-02374-0, 2022a.
2041

2042 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Multivariate Analysis of Compound Flood Hazard Across Canada's
2043 Atlantic, Pacific and Great Lakes Coastal Areas, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2022EF002655,
2044 2022b.

2045

2046 Jane, R., Cadavid, L., Obeysekera, J., and Wahl, T.: Multivariate statistical modelling of the drivers of
2047 compound flood events in south Florida, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20,
2048 2681-2699, 10.5194/NHESS-20-2681-2020, 2020.

2049

2050 Jang, J. H. and Chang, T. H.: Flood risk estimation under the compound influence of rainfall and tide,
2051 *Journal of Hydrology*, 606, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127446, 2022.

2052

2053 Jasim, F. H., Vahedifard, F., Alborzi, A., Moftakhari, H., and AghaKouchak, A.: Effect of Compound
2054 Flooding on Performance of Earthen Levees, *Geo-Congress 2020*, 2020/2//, 707-716,
2055 10.1061/9780784482797.069,

2056 Jenkins, L. J., Haigh, I. D., Camus, P., Pender, D., Sansom, J., Lamb, R., and Kassem, H.: The temporal
2057 clustering of storm surge, wave height, and high sea level exceedances around the UK
2058 coastline, *Natural Hazards*, 115, 1761-1797, 10.1007/s11069-022-05617-z, 2023.

2059

2060 Jones, D.: *Joint Probability Fluvial-Tidal Analyses: Structure Functions and Historical Emulation*,
2061 *Institute of Hydrology*, 1998.

2062

2063 Jong-Levinger, A., Banerjee, T., Houston, D., and Sanders, B. F.: Compound Post-Fire Flood Hazards
2064 Considering Infrastructure Sedimentation, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2022EF002670, 2022.

2065

2066 Juárez, B., Stockton, S. A., Serafin, K. A., and Valle-Levinson, A.: Compound Flooding in a Subtropical
2067 Estuary Caused by Hurricane Irma 2017, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49,
2068 10.1029/2022GL099360, 2022.

2069

2070 Kappes, M., Keiler, M., and Glade, T.: From Single- to Multi-Hazard Risk analyses: a concept
2071 addressing emerging challenges, *Mountain Risks International Conference*, Strasbourg,
2072 France, 2010/11//2010.

2073

2074 Kappes, M. S., Keiler, M., von Elverfeldt, K., and Glade, T.: Challenges of analyzing multi-hazard risk:
2075 A review, *Natural Hazards*, 64, 1925-1958, 10.1007/S11069-012-0294-2, 2012.

2076

2077 Karamouz, M., Ahmadvand, F., and Zahmatkesh, Z.: Distributed Hydrologic Modeling of Coastal
2078 Flood Inundation and Damage: Nonstationary Approach, *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage
2079 Engineering*, 143, 04017019, 10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001173, 2017.

2080

2081 Karamouz, M., Zahmatkesh, Z., Goharian, E., and Nazif, S.: Combined Impact of Inland and Coastal
2082 Floods: Mapping Knowledge Base for Development of Planning Strategies, *Journal of Water
2083 Resources Planning and Management*, 141, 10.1061/(ASCE)WR.1943-5452.0000497, 2014.

2084

2085 Katwala, A.: *How Long Droughts Make Flooding Worse*, 2022.

2086

2087 Kew, S. F., Selten, F. M., Lenderink, G., and Hazeleger, W.: The simultaneous occurrence of surge and
2088 discharge extremes for the Rhine delta, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13,
2089 2017-2029, 10.5194/NHESS-13-2017-2013, 2013.

2090

2091 Khalil, U., Yang, S., Sivakumar, M., Enever, K., Bin Riaz, M. Z., and Sajid, M.: Modelling the compound
2092 flood hydrodynamics under mesh convergence and future storm surge events in Brisbane

2093 River Estuary, Australia, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences Discussions*, 1-30,
2094 10.5194/nhess-2021-284, 2022.

2095

2096 Khanam, M., Sofia, G., Koukoura, M., Lazin, R., Nikolopoulos, E. I., Shen, X., and Anagnostou, E. N.:
2097 Impact of compound flood event on coastal critical infrastructures considering current and
2098 future climate, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 587-605, 10.5194/NHESS-21-
2099 587-2021, 2021.

2100

2101 Khatun, A., Ganguli, P., Bisht, D. S., Chatterjee, C., and Sahoo, B.: Understanding the impacts of
2102 predecessor rain events on flood hazard in a changing climate, *Hydrological Processes*, 36,
2103 e14500-e14500, 10.1002/HYP.14500, 2022.

2104

2105 Kim, B. and Sanders, B.: Dam-Break Flood Model Uncertainty Assessment: Case Study of Extreme
2106 Flooding with Multiple Dam Failures in Gangneung, South Korea, *Journal of Hydraulic
2107 Engineering*, 142, 05016002, 10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001097, 2016.

2108

2109 Kirezci, E., Young, I. R., Ranasinghe, R., Muis, S., Nicholls, R. J., Lincke, D., and Hinkel, J.: Projections of
2110 global-scale extreme sea levels and resulting episodic coastal flooding over the 21st Century,
2111 *Scientific Reports*, 10, 11629, 10.1038/s41598-020-67736-6, 2020.

2112

2113 Klerk, W. J., Winsemius, H. C., Van Verseveld, W. J., Bakker, A. M. R., and Diermanse, F. L. M.: The co-
2114 incidence of storm surges and extreme discharges within the Rhine-Meuse Delta,
2115 *Environmental Research Letters*, 10, 10.1088/1748-9326/10/3/035005, 2015.

2116

2117 Komendantova, N., Mrzyglocki, R., Mignan, A., Khazai, B., Wenzel, F., Patt, A., and Fleming, K.: Multi-
2118 hazard and multi-risk decision-support tools as a part of participatory risk governance:
2119 Feedback from civil protection stakeholders, *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*,
2120 8, 50-67, 10.1016/J.IJDRR.2013.12.006, 2014.

2121

2122 Koskinas, A., Tegos, A., Tsira, P., Dimitriadis, P., Iliopoulou, T., Papanicolaou, P., Koutsoyiannis, D.,
2123 and Williamson, T.: Insights into the Oroville Dam 2017 Spillway Incident,
2124 10.3390/geosciences9010037, 2019.

2125

2126 Kowalik, Z. and Proshutinsky, A.: Tsunami-tide interactions: A Cook Inlet case study, *Continental
2127 Shelf Research*, 633-642, 10.1016/j.csr.2009.10.004, 2010.

2128

2129 Kuleshov, Y., McGree, S., Jones, D., Charles, A., Cottrill, D., Prakash, B., Atalifo, T., Nihmei, S.,
2130 Lagomaitumua, F., and Seuseu, S.: Extreme Weather and Climate Events and Their Impacts
2131 on Island Countries in the Western Pacific: Cyclones, Floods and Droughts, *Atmospheric and
2132 Climate Sciences*, 4, 803-818, 10.4236/acs.2014.45071, 2014.

2133

2134 Kumbier, K., Carvalho, R. C., Vafeidis, A. T., and Woodroffe, C. D.: Investigating compound flooding in
2135 an estuary using hydrodynamic modelling: A case study from the Shoalhaven River,
2136 Australia, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18, 463-477, 10.5194/NHESS-18-463-
2137 2018, 2018.

2138

2139 Kupfer, S., Santamaria-Aguilar, S., Van Niekerk, L., Lück-Vogel, M., and Vafeidis, A. T.: Investigating
2140 the interaction of waves and river discharge during compound flooding at Breede Estuary,
2141 South Africa, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 22, 187-205, 10.5194/NHESS-22-
2142 187-2022, 2022.

2143

2144 Lai, Y., Li, J., Gu, X., Liu, C., and Chen, Y. D.: Global compound floods from precipitation and storm
2145 surge: Hazards and the roles of cyclones, *Journal of Climate*, 34, 8319-8339, 10.1175/JCLI-D-
2146 21-0050.1, 2021a.

2147

2148 Lai, Y., Li, Q., Li, J., Zhou, Q., Zhang, X., and Wu, G.: Evolution of Frequency and Intensity of
2149 Concurrent Heavy Precipitation and Storm Surge at the Global Scale: Implications for
2150 Compound Floods, *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9, 10.3389/feart.2021.660359, 2021b.

2151

2152 Láng-Ritter, J., Berenguer, M., Dottori, F., Kalas, M., and Sempere-Torres, D.: Compound flood
2153 impact forecasting: Integrating fluvial and flash flood impact assessments into a unified
2154 system, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 26, 689-709, 10.5194/hess-26-689-2022,
2155 2022.

2156

2157 Lanzoni, S. and Seminara, G.: On tide propagation in convergent estuaries, *Journal of Geophysical*
2158 *Research: Oceans*, 103, 30793-30812, 10.1029/1998JC900015, 1998.

2159

2160 Latif, S. and Mustafa, F.: Copula-based multivariate flood probability construction: a review, *Arabian*
2161 *Journal of Geosciences*, 13, 132, 10.1007/s12517-020-5077-6, 2020.

2162

2163 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Trivariate Joint Distribution Modelling of Compound Events Using the
2164 Nonparametric D-Vine Copula Developed Based on a Bernstein and Beta Kernel Copula
2165 Density Framework, *Hydrology*, 9, 221, 2022a.

2166

2167 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Parametric Vine Copula Framework in the Trivariate Probability Analysis
2168 of Compound Flooding Events, *Water*, 14, 10.3390/W14142214, 2022b.

2169

2170 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Compounding joint impact of rainfall, storm surge and river discharge
2171 on coastal flood risk: an approach based on 3D fully nested Archimedean copulas,
2172 *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 82, 63, 10.1007/s12665-022-10719-9, 2023.

2173

2174 Lavigne, F., Paris, R., Grancher, D., Wassmer, P., Brunstein, D., Vautier, F., Leone, F., Flohic, F., De
2175 Coster, B., Gunawan, T., Gomez, C., Setiawan, A., Cahyadi, R., and Fachrizal: Reconstruction
2176 of Tsunami Inland Propagation on December 26, 2004 in Banda Aceh, Indonesia, through
2177 Field Investigations, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 166, 259-281, 10.1007/s00024-008-0431-
2178 8, 2009.

2179

2180 Lawrence, D., Paquet, E., Gailhard, J., and Fleig, A. K.: Stochastic semi-continuous simulation for
2181 extreme flood estimation in catchments with combined rainfall–snowmelt flood regimes,
2182 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 14, 1283-1298, 10.5194/nhess-14-1283-2014,
2183 2014.

2184

2185 Lee, C., Hwang, S., Do, K., and Son, S.: Increasing flood risk due to river runoff in the estuarine area
2186 during a storm landfall, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 221, 104-118,
2187 10.1016/J.ECSS.2019.03.021, 2019.

2188

2189 Leijnse, T., van Ormondt, M., Nederhoff, K., and van Dongeren, A.: Modeling compound flooding in
2190 coastal systems using a computationally efficient reduced-physics solver: Including fluvial,
2191 pluvial, tidal, wind- and wave-driven processes, *Coastal Engineering*, 163,
2192 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2020.103796, 2021.

2193

2194 Leonard, M., Westra, S., Phatak, A., Lambert, M., van den Hurk, B., McInnes, K., Risbey, J., Schuster,
2195 S., Jakob, D., and Stafford-Smith, M.: A compound event framework for understanding
2196 extreme impacts, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 5, 113-128,
2197 10.1002/WCC.252, 2014.
2198

2199 Leone, F., Lavigne, F., Paris, R., Denain, J.-C., and Vinet, F.: A spatial analysis of the December 26th,
2200 2004 tsunami-induced damages: Lessons learned for a better risk assessment integrating
2201 buildings vulnerability, *Applied Geography*, 31, 363-375, 10.1016/j.apgeog.2010.07.009,
2202 2011.
2203

2204 Lex, A., Gehlenborg, N., Strobel, H., Vuillemot, R., and Pfister, H.: UpSet: Visualization of Intersecting
2205 Sets, *IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics (InfoVis)*, 20, 1983-1992,
2206 10.1109/TVCG.2014.2346248, 2014.
2207

2208 Liang, H. and Zhou, X.: Impact of Tides and Surges on Fluvial Floods in Coastal Regions, *Remote
2209 Sensing*, 14, 5779-5779, 10.3390/RS14225779, 2022.
2210

2211 Loganathan, G. V., Kuo, C. Y., and Yannaccone, J.: Joint Probability Distribution of Streamflows and
2212 Tides in Estuaries, *Hydrology Research*, 18, 237-246, 10.2166/NH.1987.0017, 1987.
2213

2214 Lu, W., Tang, L., Yang, D., Wu, H., and Liu, Z.: Compounding Effects of Fluvial Flooding and Storm
2215 Tides on Coastal Flooding Risk in the Coastal-Estuarine Region of Southeastern China,
2216 *Atmosphere*, 13, 10.3390/ATMOS13020238, 2022.
2217

2218 Lucey, J. T. D. and Gallien, T. W.: Characterizing multivariate coastal flooding events in a semi-arid
2219 region: the implications of copula choice, sampling, and infrastructure, *Natural Hazards and
2220 Earth System Sciences*, 22, 2145-2167, 10.5194/nhess-22-2145-2022, 2022.
2221

2222 Lyddon, C., Robins, P., Lewis, M., Barkwith, A., Vasilopoulos, G., Haigh, I., and Coulthard, T.: Historic
2223 Spatial Patterns of Storm-Driven Compound Events in UK Estuaries, *Estuaries and Coasts*,
2224 10.1007/S12237-022-01115-4, 2022.
2225

2226 Manneela, S. and Kumar, S.: Overview of the Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha'apai Volcanic Eruption and
2227 Tsunami, *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 98, 299-304, 10.1007/s12594-022-1980-
2228 7, 2022.
2229

2230 Manoj J, A., Guntu, R. K., and Agarwal, A.: Spatiotemporal dependence of soil moisture and
2231 precipitation over India, *Journal of Hydrology*, 610, 127898-127898,
2232 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.127898, 2022.
2233

2234 Mantz, P. A. and Wakeling, H. L.: Forecasting Flood Levels for Joint Events of Rainfall and Tidal Surge
2235 Flooding using Extreme Values Statistics, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, 67,
2236 31-50, 10.1680/iicep.1979.2315, 1979.
2237

2238 Mark, O., Weesakul, S., Apirumanekul, C., Aroonnet, S. B., and Djordjević, S.: Potential and
2239 limitations of 1D modelling of urban flooding, *Journal of Hydrology*, 299, 284-299,
2240 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.08.014, 2004.
2241

2242 Mashriqui, H. S., Halgren, J. S., and Reed, S. M.: 1D River Hydraulic Model for Operational Flood
2243 Forecasting in the Tidal Potomac: Evaluation for Freshwater, Tidal, and Wind-Driven Events,
2244 *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 140, 10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000862, 2014.

2245
2246 Mashriqui, H. S., Reed, S., and Aschwanden, C.: Toward Modeling of River-Estuary-Ocean
2247 Interactions to Enhance Operational River Forecasting in the NOAA National Weather
2248 Service, 2nd Joint Federal Interagency Conference, Las Vegas, NV, 2010/6//2010.
2249
2250 Maymandi, N., Hummel, M. A., and Zhang, Y.: Compound Coastal, Fluvial, and Pluvial Flooding
2251 During Historical Hurricane Events in the Sabine–Neches Estuary, Texas, *Water Resources*
2252 *Research*, 58, 10.1029/2022WR033144, 2022.
2253
2254 McInnes, K. L., Hubbert, G. D., Abbs, D. J., and Oliver, S. E.: A numerical modelling study of coastal
2255 flooding, *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics*, 80, 217-233, 10.1007/S007030200027,
2256 2002.
2257
2258 Melone, A. M.: Flood Producing Mechanisms in Coastal British Columbia, *Canadian Water Resources*
2259 *Journal*, 10, 46-64, 10.4296/cwrj1003046, 1985.
2260
2261 Merz, B., Kuhlicke, C., Kunz, M., Pittore, M., Babeyko, A., Bresch, D. N., Domeisen, D. I. V., Feser, F.,
2262 Koszalka, I., Kreibich, H., Pantillon, F., Parolai, S., Pinto, J. G., Punge, H. J., Rivalta, E.,
2263 Schröter, K., Strehlow, K., Weisse, R., and Wurpts, A.: Impact Forecasting to Support
2264 Emergency Management of Natural Hazards, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58, e2020RG000704,
2265 10.1029/2020RG000704, 2020.
2266
2267 Meyers, S. D., Landry, S., Beck, M. W., and Luther, M. E.: Using logistic regression to model the risk of
2268 sewer overflows triggered by compound flooding with application to sea level rise, *Urban*
2269 *Climate*, 35, 10.1016/j.uclim.2020.100752, 2021.
2270
2271 Ming, X., Liang, Q., Dawson, R., Xia, X., and Hou, J.: A quantitative multi-hazard risk assessment
2272 framework for compound flooding considering hazard inter-dependencies and interactions,
2273 *Journal of Hydrology*, 607, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127477, 2022.
2274
2275 Mishra, A., Alnahit, A., and Campbell, B.: Impact of land uses, drought, flood, wildfire, and cascading
2276 events on water quality and microbial communities: A review and analysis, *Journal of*
2277 *Hydrology*, 596, 125707, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125707, 2021.
2278
2279 Mishra, A., Mukherjee, S., Merz, B., Singh, V. P., Wright, D. B., Villarini, G., Paul, S., Kumar, D. N.,
2280 Khedun, C. P., Niyogi, D., Schumann, G., and Stedinger, J. R.: An Overview of Flood Concepts,
2281 Challenges, and Future Directions, *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 27, 03122001-
2282 03122001, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002164, 2022.
2283
2284 Modrakowski, L.-C., Su, J., and Nielsen, A. B.: The Precautionary Principles of the Potential Risks of
2285 Compound Events in Danish Municipalities, *Frontiers in Climate*, 3,
2286 10.3389/fclim.2021.772629, 2022.
2287
2288 Moftakhari, H., Schubert, J. E., AghaKouchak, A., Matthew, R. A., and Sanders, B. F.: Linking statistical
2289 and hydrodynamic modeling for compound flood hazard assessment in tidal channels and
2290 estuaries, *Advances in Water Resources*, 128, 28-38, 10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.04.009,
2291 2019.
2292
2293 Moftakhari, H. R., Salvadori, G., AghaKouchak, A., Sanders, B. F., and Matthew, R. A.: Compounding
2294 effects of sea level rise and fluvial flooding, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*
2295 *of the United States of America*, 114, 9785-9790, 10.1073/PNAS.1620325114, 2017.

2296

2297 Mohammadi, S., Bensi, M., Kao, S.-C., and Deneale, S. T.: Multi-Mechanism Flood Hazard

2298 Assessment: Example Use Case Studies, 10.2172/1637939, 2021.

2299

2300 Mohanty, M. P., Sherly, M. A., Ghosh, S., and Karmakar, S.: Tide-rainfall flood quotient: an incisive

2301 measure of comprehending a region's response to storm-tide and pluvial flooding,

2302 Environmental Research Letters, 15, 064029, 10.1088/1748-9326/ab8092, 2020.

2303

2304 Muñoz, D. F., Abbaszadeh, P., Moftakhari, H., and Moradkhani, H.: Accounting for uncertainties in

2305 compound flood hazard assessment: The value of data assimilation, Coastal Engineering,

2306 171, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2021.104057, 2022a.

2307

2308 Muñoz, D. F., Moftakhari, H., Kumar, M., and Moradkhani, H.: Compound Effects of Flood Drivers,

2309 Sea Level Rise, and Dredging Protocols on Vessel Navigability and Wetland Inundation

2310 Dynamics, Frontiers in Marine Science, 9, 10.3389/fmars.2022.906376, 2022b.

2311

2312 Muñoz, D. F., Muñoz, P., Moftakhari, H., and Moradkhani, H.: From local to regional compound flood

2313 mapping with deep learning and data fusion techniques, Science of the Total Environment,

2314 782, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146927, 2021.

2315

2316 Myers, V. A.: Joint probability method of tide frequency analysis applied to Atlantic City and Long

2317 Beach Island, N.J, Environmental Sciences Services Administration (ESSA),

2318 10.7282/T3ZK5DVQ, 1970.

2319

2320 Najafi, M. R., Zhang, Y., and Martyn, N.: A flood risk assessment framework for interdependent

2321 infrastructure systems in coastal environments, Sustainable Cities and Society, 64,

2322 10.1016/j.scs.2020.102516, 2021.

2323

2324 Naseri, K. and Hummel, M. A.: A Bayesian copula-based nonstationary framework for compound

2325 flood risk assessment along US coastlines, Journal of Hydrology, 610,

2326 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128005, 2022.

2327

2328 Nasr, A. A., Wahl, T., Rashid, M. M., Camus, P., and Haigh, I. D.: Assessing the dependence structure

2329 between oceanographic, fluvial, and pluvial flooding drivers along the United States

2330 coastline, Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 25, 6203-6222, 10.5194/hess-25-6203-

2331 2021, 2021.

2332

2333 NCEI: U.S. Billion-Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters, National Centers for Environmental

2334 Information (NCEI), 10.25921/stkw-7w73, 2023.

2335

2336 Neumann, B., Vafeidis, A. T., Zimmermann, J., and Nicholls, R. J.: Future Coastal Population Growth

2337 and Exposure to Sea-Level Rise and Coastal Flooding - A Global Assessment, PLOS ONE, 10,

2338 e0118571, 10.1371/journal.pone.0118571, 2015.

2339

2340 Olbert, A. I., Comer, J., Nash, S., and Hartnett, M.: High-resolution multi-scale modelling of coastal

2341 flooding due to tides, storm surges and rivers inflows. A Cork City example, Coastal

2342 Engineering, 121, 278-296, 10.1016/J.COASTALENG.2016.12.006, 2017.

2343

2344 Oppenheimer, M., Glavovic, B., Hinkel, J., van de Wal, R., Magnan, A., Abd-Elgawad, A., Cai, R.,

2345 Cifuentes-Jara, M., DeConto, R., Ghosh, T., Hay, J., Isla, F., Marzeion, B., Meyssignac, B., and

2346 Sebesvari, Z.: Sea Level Rise and Implications for Low-Lying Islands, Coasts and Communities,
2347 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva, 2019.
2348

2349 Orton, P., Georgas, N., Blumberg, A., and Pullen, J.: Detailed modeling of recent severe storm tides in
2350 estuaries of the New York City region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 117,
2351 10.1029/2012JC008220, 2012.
2352

2353 Orton, P., Conticello, F., Cioffi, F., Hall, T., Georgas, N., Lall, U., Blumberg, A., Conticello, F., Cioffi, F.,
2354 Hall, T., Georgas, N., Lall, U., and Blumberg, A.: Hazard Assessment from Storm Tides and
2355 Rainfall on a Tidal River Estuary, 36th IAHR World Congress, The Hague, Netherlands,
2356 2015/6/, 1-10, 2015.
2357

2358 Orton, P. M., Hall, T. M., Talke, S. A., Blumberg, A. F., Georgas, N., and Vinogradov, S.: A validated
2359 tropical-extratropical flood hazard assessment for New York Harbor, *Journal of Geophysical
2360 Research: Oceans*, 121, 8904-8929, 10.1002/2016JC011679, 2016.
2361

2362 Page, M. J., McKenzie, J. E., Bossuyt, P. M., Boutron, I., Hoffmann, T. C., Mulrow, C. D., Shamseer, L.,
2363 Tetzlaff, J. M., Akl, E. A., Brennan, S. E., Chou, R., Glanville, J., Grimshaw, J. M., Hróbjartsson,
2364 A., Lalu, M. M., Li, T., Loder, E. W., Mayo-Wilson, E., McDonald, S., McGuinness, L. A.,
2365 Stewart, L. A., Thomas, J., Tricco, A. C., Welch, V. A., Whiting, P., and Moher, D.: The PRISMA
2366 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews, *BMJ*, 372, n71,
2367 10.1136/bmj.n71, 2021.
2368

2369 Pandey, S., Rao, A. D., and Haldar, R.: Modeling of Coastal Inundation in Response to a Tropical
2370 Cyclone Using a Coupled Hydraulic HEC-RAS and ADCIRC Model, *Journal of Geophysical
2371 Research: Oceans*, 126, e2020JC016810-e012020JC016810, 10.1029/2020JC016810, 2021.
2372

2373 Park, G. H., Kim, I. C., Suh, K. S., and Lee, J. L.: Prediction of Storm Surge and Runoff Combined
2374 Inundation, *Journal of Coastal Research*, 1150-1154, 2011.
2375

2376 Pasquier, U., He, Y., Hooton, S., Goulden, M., and Hiscock, K. M.: An integrated 1D–2D hydraulic
2377 modelling approach to assess the sensitivity of a coastal region to compound flooding hazard
2378 under climate change, *Natural Hazards*, 98, 915-937, 10.1007/S11069-018-3462-1, 2019.
2379

2380 Peña, F., Nardi, F., Melesse, A., Obeysekera, J., Castelli, F., Price, R. M., Crawl, T., and Gonzalez-
2381 Ramirez, N.: Compound flood modeling framework for surface-subsurface water
2382 interactions, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 22, 775-793, 10.5194/NHESS-22-
2383 775-2022, 2022.
2384

2385 Pescaroli, G. and Alexander, D.: A definition of cascading disasters and cascading effects: Going
2386 beyond the “toppling dominos” metaphor, *Planet@Risk*, 03/12, 58-67,
2387 Pescaroli, G. and Alexander, D.: Understanding Compound, Interconnected, Interacting, and
2388 Cascading Risks: A Holistic Framework, *Risk Analysis*, 38, 2245-2257, 10.1111/RISA.13128,
2389 2018.
2390

2391 Petroligakis, T. I.: Estimations of statistical dependence as joint return period modulator of
2392 compound events-Part 1: Storm surge and wave height, *Natural Hazards and Earth System
2393 Sciences*, 18, 1937-1955, 10.5194/NHESS-18-1937-2018, 2018.
2394

2395 Phillips, M.: The Dynamics of the Upper Ocean, *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 29, 261,
2396 10.1017/S0022112067211193, 1966.

2397
2398 Phillips, R. C., Samadi, S., Hitchcock, D. B., Meadows, M. E., and Wilson, C. A. M. E.: The Devil Is in the
2399 Tail Dependence: An Assessment of Multivariate Copula-Based Frameworks and
2400 Dependence Concepts for Coastal Compound Flood Dynamics, *Earth's Future*, 10,
2401 10.1029/2022EF002705, 2022.
2402
2403 Pickering, M. D., Horsburgh, K. J., Blundell, J. R., Hirschi, J. J. M., Nicholls, R. J., Verlaan, M., and
2404 Wells, N. C.: The impact of future sea-level rise on the global tides, *Continental Shelf*
2405 *Research*, 142, 50-68, 10.1016/j.csr.2017.02.004, 2017.
2406
2407 Pietrafesa, L. J., Zhang, H., Bao, S., Gayes, P. T., and Hallstrom, J. O.: Coastal flooding and inundation
2408 and inland flooding due to downstream blocking, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*,
2409 7, 10.3390/JMSE7100336, 2019.
2410
2411 Plane, E., Hill, K., and May, C.: A Rapid Assessment Method to Identify Potential Groundwater
2412 Flooding Hotspots as Sea Levels Rise in Coastal Cities, 10.3390/w11112228, 2019.
2413
2414 Poulos, S., Karditsa, A., Hatzaki, M., Tsapanou, A., Papapostolou, C., and Chouvardas, K.: An Insight
2415 into the Factors Controlling Delta Flood Events: The Case of the Evros River Deltaic Plain (NE
2416 Aegean Sea), *Water*, 14, 10.3390/W14030497, 2022.
2417
2418 Prandle, D. and Wolf, J.: The interaction of surge and tide in the North Sea and River Thames,
2419 *Geophysical Journal International*, 55, 203-216, 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04758.x, 1978.
2420
2421 Preisser, M., Passalacqua, P., Bixler, R. P., and Hofmann, J.: Intersecting near-real time fluvial and
2422 pluvial inundation estimates with sociodemographic vulnerability to quantify a household
2423 flood impact index, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 26, 3941-3964, 10.5194/hess-26-
2424 3941-2022, 2022.
2425
2426 Pugh, D. T.: *Tides, surges and mean sea-level*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, 472 pp.1987.
2427
2428 Pugh, D. T. and Vassie, J. M.: Applications of the Joint Probability Method for Extreme Sea Level
2429 Computations, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, 69, 959-975,
2430 10.1680/iicep.1980.2179, 1980.
2431
2432 Qiang, Y., He, J., Xiao, T., Lu, W., Li, J., and Zhang, L.: Coastal town flooding upon compound rainfall-
2433 wave overtopping-storm surge during extreme tropical cyclones in Hong Kong, *Journal of*
2434 *Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 37, 10.1016/j.ejrh.2021.100890, 2021.
2435
2436 Qiu, J., Liu, B., Yang, F., Wang, X., and He, X.: Quantitative Stress Test of Compound Coastal-Fluvial
2437 Floods in China's Pearl River Delta, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2021EF002638, 2022.
2438
2439 Rahimi, R., Tavakol-Davani, H., Graves, C., Gomez, A., and Valipour, M. F.: Compound inundation
2440 impacts of coastal climate change: Sea-level rise, groundwater rise, and coastal
2441 precipitation, *Water*, 12, 10.3390/W12102776, 2020.
2442
2443 Raymond, C., Horton, R. M., Zscheischler, J., Martius, O., AghaKouchak, A., Balch, J., Bowen, S. G.,
2444 Camargo, S. J., Hess, J., Kornhuber, K., Oppenheimer, M., Ruane, A. C., Wahl, T., and White,
2445 K.: Understanding and managing connected extreme events, *Nature Climate Change*, 10,
2446 611-621, 10.1038/s41558-020-0790-4, 2020.
2447

2448 Re, M.: Topics Geo natural catastrophes 2016: analyses, assessments, positions, Munich
2449 Reinsurance, 2017.
2450
2451 Reimann, L., Vafeidis, A. T., and Honsel, L. E.: Population development as a driver of coastal risk:
2452 Current trends and future pathways, *Cambridge Prisms: Coastal Futures*, 1, e14,
2453 10.1017/cft.2023.3, 2023.
2454
2455 ReliefWeb: South America: Floods and Landslides - Nov 2015-Dec 2016, UN Office for the
2456 Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, 2016.
2457
2458 ReliefWeb: South America: Floods and Landslides - Dec 2016, UN Office for the Coordination of
2459 Humanitarian Affairs, 2017.
2460
2461 ReliefWeb: Libya: Flood update Flash Update No.3 September 16 2023, UN Office for the
2462 Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, 2023.
2463
2464 Rentschler, J., Salhab, M., and Jafino, B. A.: Flood exposure and poverty in 188 countries, *Nature*
2465 *Communications*, 13, 3527, 10.1038/s41467-022-30727-4, 2022.
2466
2467 Ridder, N., De Vries, H., and Drijfhout, S.: The role of atmospheric rivers in compound events
2468 consisting of heavy precipitation and high storm surges along the Dutch coast, *Natural*
2469 *Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18, 3311-3326, 10.5194/NHESS-18-3311-2018, 2018.
2470
2471 Ridder, N. N., Pitman, A. J., Westra, S., Ukkola, A., Hong, X. D., Bador, M., Hirsch, A. L., Evans, J. P., Di
2472 Luca, A., and Zscheischler, J.: Global hotspots for the occurrence of compound events,
2473 *Nature Communications*, 11, 1-10, 10.1038/s41467-020-19639-3, 2020.
2474
2475 Robins, P. E., Lewis, M. J., Elnahrawi, M., Lyddon, C., Dickson, N., and Coulthard, T. J.: Compound
2476 Flooding: Dependence at Sub-daily Scales Between Extreme Storm Surge and Fluvial Flow,
2477 *Frontiers in Built Environment*, 7, 10.3389/fbuil.2021.727294, 2021.
2478
2479 Rodríguez, G., Nistal, A., and Pérez, B.: Joint occurrence of high tide, surge and storm-waves on the
2480 northwest Spanish coast, *Boletín-Instituto Español de Oceanografía*, 1999.
2481
2482 Rossiter, J. R.: Interaction Between Tide and Surge in the Thames, *Geophysical Journal International*,
2483 6, 29-53, 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1961.tb02960.x, 1961.
2484
2485 Rozell, D. J.: Overestimating coastal urban resilience: The groundwater problem, *Cities*, 118, 103369,
2486 10.1016/j.cities.2021.103369, 2021.
2487
2488 Rueda, A., Camus, P., Tomás, A., Vitousek, S., and Méndez, F. J.: A multivariate extreme wave and
2489 storm surge climate emulator based on weather patterns, *Ocean Modelling*, 104, 242-251,
2490 10.1016/J.OCEMOD.2016.06.008, 2016.
2491
2492 Sadegh, M., Moftakhari, H., Gupta, H. V., Ragno, E., Mazdiyasi, O., Sanders, B., Matthew, R., and
2493 AghaKouchak, A.: Multihazard Scenarios for Analysis of Compound Extreme Events,
2494 *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 5470-5480, 10.1029/2018GL077317, 2018.
2495
2496 Saharia, A. M., Zhu, Z., and Atkinson, J. F.: Compound flooding from lake seiche and river flow in a
2497 freshwater coastal river, *Journal of Hydrology*, 603, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126969, 2021.
2498

2499 Saleh, F., Ramaswamy, V., Wang, Y., Georgas, N., Blumberg, A., and Pullen, J.: A multi-scale
2500 ensemble-based framework for forecasting compound coastal-riverine flooding: The
2501 Hackensack-Passaic watershed and Newark Bay, *Advances in Water Resources*, 110, 371-
2502 386, 10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.10.026, 2017.

2503

2504 Salvadori, G. and De Michele, C.: Frequency analysis via copulas: Theoretical aspects and applications
2505 to hydrological events, *Water Resources Research*, 40, 10.1029/2004WR003133, 2004.

2506

2507 Salvadori, G. and De Michele, C.: On the Use of Copulas in Hydrology: Theory and Practice, *Journal of*
2508 *Hydrologic Engineering*, 12, 369-380, 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(369), 2007.

2509

2510 Sampurno, J., Vallaey, V., Ardianto, R., and Hanert, E.: Integrated hydrodynamic and machine
2511 learning models for compound flooding prediction in a data-scarce estuarine delta,
2512 *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, 29, 301-315, 10.5194/npg-29-301-2022, 2022a.

2513

2514 Sampurno, J., Vallaey, V., Ardianto, R., and Hanert, E.: Modeling interactions between tides, storm
2515 surges, and river discharges in the Kapuas River delta, *Biogeosciences*, 19, 2741-2757,
2516 10.5194/bg-19-2741-2022, 2022b.

2517

2518 Sangsefidi, Y., Bagheri, K., Davani, H., and Merrifield, M.: Vulnerability of coastal drainage
2519 infrastructure to compound flooding under climate change, *Journal of Hydrology*, 128823-
2520 128823, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.128823, 2022.

2521

2522 Santiago-Collazo, F. L., Bilskie, M. V., and Hagen, S. C.: A comprehensive review of compound
2523 inundation models in low-gradient coastal watersheds, *Environmental Modelling and*
2524 *Software*, 119, 166-181, 10.1016/j.envsoft.2019.06.002, 2019.

2525

2526 Santos, V. M., Haigh, I. D., and Wahl, T.: Spatial and temporal clustering analysis of extreme wave
2527 events around the UK coastline, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 5,
2528 10.3390/JMSE5030028, 2017.

2529

2530 Santos, V. M., Wahl, T., Jane, R., Misra, S. K., and White, K. D.: Assessing compound flooding
2531 potential with multivariate statistical models in a complex estuarine system under data
2532 constraints, *Journal of Flood Risk Management*, 14, 10.1111/JFR3.12749, 2021a.

2533

2534 Santos, V. M., Casas-Prat, M., Poschlod, B., Ragno, E., Van Den Hurk, B., Hao, Z., Kalmár, T., Zhu, L.,
2535 and Najafi, H.: Statistical modelling and climate variability of compound surge and
2536 precipitation events in a managed water system: A case study in the Netherlands, *Hydrology*
2537 *and Earth System Sciences*, 25, 3595-3615, 10.5194/HESS-25-3595-2021, 2021b.

2538

2539 Sarewitz, D. and Pielke, R.: Extreme Events: A Research and Policy Framework for Disasters in
2540 Context, *International Geology Review*, 43, 406-418, 10.1080/00206810109465022, 2001.

2541

2542 Schaake, J. C., Hamill, T. M., Buizza, R., and Clark, M.: HEPEX: The Hydrological Ensemble Prediction
2543 Experiment, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 88, 1541-1548,
2544 10.1175/BAMS-88-10-1541, 2007.

2545

2546 Sebastian, A.: Chapter 7 - Compound Flooding, in: *Coastal Flood Risk Reduction: The Netherlands*
2547 *and the U.S. Upper Texas Coast*, Elsevier, 77-88, 10.1016/B978-0-323-85251-7.00007-X,
2548 2022.

2549

2550 Seneviratne, S. I., Nicholls, N., Easterling, D., Goodess, C. M., Kanae, S., Kossin, J., Luo, Y., Marengo,
2551 J., Mc Innes, K., Rahimi, M., Reichstein, M., Sorteberg, A., Vera, C., Zhang, X., Rusticucci, M.,
2552 Semenov, V., Alexander, L. V., Allen, S., Benito, G., Cavazos, T., Clague, J., Conway, D., Della-
2553 Marta, P. M., Gerber, M., Gong, S., Goswami, B. N., Hemer, M., Huggel, C., Van den Hurk, B.,
2554 Kharin, V. V., Kitoh, A., Klein Tank, A. M. G., Li, G., Mason, S., Mc Guire, W., Van Oldenborgh,
2555 G. J., Orłowsky, B., Smith, S., Thiaw, W., Velegrakis, A., Yiou, P., Zhang, T., Zhou, T., and
2556 Zwiers, F. W.: Changes in Climate Extremes and their Impacts on the Natural Physical
2557 Environment, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York,
2558 USA9781139177245, 109-230, 10.1017/CBO9781139177245.006, 2012.
2559

2560 Serafin, K. A. and Ruggiero, P.: Simulating extreme total water levels using a time-dependent,
2561 extreme value approach, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119, 6305-6329,
2562 10.1002/2014JC010093, 2014.
2563

2564 Serafin, K. A., Ruggiero, P., Parker, K., and Hill, D. F.: What's streamflow got to do with it? A
2565 probabilistic simulation of the competing oceanographic and fluvial processes driving
2566 extreme along-river water levels, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 19, 1415-1431,
2567 10.5194/NHESS-19-1415-2019, 2019.
2568

2569 Shahapure, S. S., Eldho, T. I., and Rao, E. P.: Coastal Urban Flood Simulation Using FEM, GIS and
2570 Remote Sensing, *Water Resources Management*, 24, 3615-3640, 10.1007/s11269-010-9623-
2571 y, 2010.
2572

2573 Shen, Y., Morsy, M. M., Huxley, C., Tahvildari, N., and Goodall, J. L.: Flood risk assessment and
2574 increased resilience for coastal urban watersheds under the combined impact of storm tide
2575 and heavy rainfall, *Journal of Hydrology*, 579, 124159-124159,
2576 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2019.124159, 2019.
2577

2578 Shen, Y., Tahvildari, N., Morsy, M. M., Huxley, C., Chen, T. D., and Goodall, J. L.: Dynamic Modeling of
2579 Inland Flooding and Storm Surge on Coastal Cities under Climate Change Scenarios:
2580 Transportation Infrastructure Impacts in Norfolk, Virginia USA as a Case Study,
2581 10.3390/geosciences12060224, 2022.
2582

2583 Sheng, Y. P., Paramygin, V. A., Yang, K., and Rivera-Nieves, A. A.: A sensitivity study of rising
2584 compound coastal inundation over large flood plains in a changing climate, *Scientific
2585 Reports*, 12, 10.1038/s41598-022-07010-z, 2022.
2586

2587 Shi, S., Yang, B., and Jiang, W.: Numerical simulations of compound flooding caused by storm surge
2588 and heavy rain with the presence of urban drainage system, coastal dam and tide gates: A
2589 case study of Xiangshan, China, *Coastal Engineering*, 172, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2021.104064,
2590 2022.
2591

2592 Shields, G., Olsen, R., Medina, M., Obeysekera, J., Ganguli, P., DeMichele, C., Salvadori, G., Najafi
2593 Mohammad, R., Moftakhari, H., Diermanse, F., and AghaKouchak, A.: Compound Flooding in
2594 a Non-Stationary World: A Primer for Practice, in: *ASCE Inspire 2023, Proceedings*, 18-27,
2595 doi:10.1061/9780784485163.003
2596 10.1061/9780784485163.003, 2023.
2597

2598 Silva-Araya, W. F., Santiago-Collazo, F. L., Gonzalez-Lopez, J., and Maldonado-Maldonado, J.:
2599 Dynamic Modeling of Surface Runoff and Storm Surge during Hurricane and Tropical Storm
2600 Events, *Hydrology*, 5, 13-13, 10.3390/HYDROLOGY5010013, 2018.

2601
2602 Simmonds, R., White, C. J., Douglas, J., Sauter, C., and Brett, L.: A review of interacting natural
2603 hazards and cascading impacts in Scotland Research funded by the National Centre for
2604 Resilience, 2022.
2605
2606 Sklar, M.: Fonctions de répartition à n dimensions et leurs marges, *Annales de l'ISUP*, 229-231,
2607 Stamey, B., Smith, W., Carey, K., Garbin, D., Klein, F., Wang, H., Shen, J., Gong, W., Cho, J., Forrest,
2608 D., Friedrichs, C., Boicourt, W., Li, M., Koterba, M., King, D., Titlow, J., Smith, E., Siebers, A.,
2609 Billet, J., Lee, J., Manning, D., Szatkowski, G., Wilson, D., Ahnert, P., and Ostrowski, J.:
2610 Chesapeake Inundation Prediction System (CIPS): A regional prototype for a national
2611 problem, *Oceans 2007*, Vancouver, 2007/9//, 10.1109/OCEANS.2007.4449222,
2612 Stein, L., Pianosi, F., and Woods, R.: Event-based classification for global study of river flood
2613 generating processes, *Hydrological Processes*, 34, 1514-1529, 10.1002/hyp.13678, 2019.
2614
2615 Steinschneider, S.: A hierarchical Bayesian model of storm surge and total water levels across the
2616 Great Lakes shoreline – Lake Ontario, *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 47, 829-843,
2617 10.1016/J.JGLR.2021.03.007, 2021.
2618
2619 Stephens, S. A. and Wu, W.: Mapping Dependence between Extreme Skew-Surge, Rainfall, and River-
2620 Flow, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2022, Vol. 10, Page 1818, 10, 1818-1818,
2621 10.3390/JMSE10121818, 2022.
2622
2623 Stevens, C. L. and Lawrence, G. A.: Estimation of wind-forced internal seiche amplitudes in lakes and
2624 reservoirs, with data from British Columbia, Canada, *Aquatic Sciences*, 59, 115-134,
2625 10.1007/BF02523176, 1997.
2626
2627 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between extreme sea surge, river flow and precipitation
2628 in eastern Britain, *International Journal of Climatology*, 22, 1149-1168, 10.1002/JOC.794,
2629 2002.
2630
2631 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between extreme sea surge, river flow and precipitation:
2632 a study in south and west Britain., CEH Wallingford, 2003.
2633
2634 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between sea surge, river flow and precipitation in south
2635 and west Britain, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 8, 973-992, 10.5194/HESS-8-973-
2636 2004, 2004.
2637
2638 Swain, D. L., Wing, O. E. J., Bates, P. D., Done, J. M., Johnson, K. A., and Cameron, D. R.: Increased
2639 Flood Exposure Due to Climate Change and Population Growth in the United States, *Earth's*
2640 *Future*, 8, e2020EF001778, 10.1029/2020EF001778, 2020.
2641
2642 Sweet, W., Dusek, G., Obeysekera, J. T. B., and Marra, J. J.: Patterns and projections of high tide
2643 flooding along the U.S. coastline using a common impact threshold,
2644 <http://doi.org/10.7289/V5/TR-NOS-COOPS-086>, 2018.
2645
2646 Tanim, A. H. and Goharian, E.: Developing a hybrid modeling and multivariate analysis framework for
2647 storm surge and runoff interactions in urban coastal flooding, *Journal of Hydrology*, 595,
2648 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125670, 2021.
2649
2650 Tanir, T., Sumi, S. J., de Lima, A. d. S., de A. Coelho, G., Uzun, S., Cassalho, F., and Ferreira, C. M.:
2651 Multi-scale comparison of urban socio-economic vulnerability in the Washington, DC

2652 metropolitan region resulting from compound flooding, *International Journal of Disaster Risk*
2653 *Reduction*, 61, 10.1016/j.ijdr.2021.102362, 2021.

2654

2655 Tao, K., Fang, J., Yang, W., Fang, J., and Liu, B.: Characterizing compound floods from heavy rainfall
2656 and upstream–downstream extreme flow in middle Yangtze River from 1980 to 2020,
2657 *Natural Hazards*, 10.1007/S11069-022-05585-4, 2022.

2658

2659 Tawn, J. A.: Estimating Probabilities of Extreme Sea-Levels, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*
2660 *Series C: Applied Statistics*, 41, 77-93, 10.2307/2347619, 1992.

2661

2662 Tehranirad, B., Herdman, L., Nederhoff, K., Erikson, L., Cifelli, R., Pratt, G., Leon, M., and Barnard, P.:
2663 Effect of fluvial discharges and remote non-tidal residuals on compound flood forecasting in
2664 San Francisco Bay, *Water*, 12, 10.3390/W12092481, 2020.

2665

2666 Thompson, C. M. and Frazier, T. G.: Deterministic and probabilistic flood modeling for contemporary
2667 and future coastal and inland precipitation inundation, *Applied Geography*, 50, 1-14,
2668 10.1016/J.APGEOG.2014.01.013, 2014.

2669

2670 Tilloy, A., Malamud, B. D., Winter, H., and Joly-Laugel, A.: A review of quantification methodologies
2671 for multi-hazard interrelationships, *Earth-Science Reviews*, 196, 102881-102881,
2672 10.1016/J.EARSCIREV.2019.102881, 2019.

2673

2674 Torres, J. M., Bass, B., Irza, N., Fang, Z., Proft, J., Dawson, C., Kiani, M., and Bedient, P.: Characterizing
2675 the hydraulic interactions of hurricane storm surge and rainfall-runoff for the Houston-
2676 Galveston region, *Coastal Engineering*, 106, 7-19, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2015.09.004, 2015.

2677

2678 Trambly, Y., Arnaud, P., Artigue, G., Lang, M., Paquet, E., Neppel, L., and Sauquet, E.: Changes in
2679 Mediterranean flood processes and seasonality, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 27, 2973-2987,
2680 10.5194/hess-27-2973-2023, 2023.

2681

2682 UNDRR: Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030, United Nations Office for Disaster
2683 Risk Reduction (UNDRR), New York, 2015.

2684

2685 UNDRR: Report of the open ended intergovernmental expert working group on indicators and
2686 terminology relating to disaster risk reduction, United Nations Office for Disaster Risk
2687 Reduction (UNDRR), 41, 2016.

2688

2689 UNDRR: Global Assessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction, United Nations Office for Disaster
2690 Risk Reduction (UNDRR), Geneva, Switzerland, 425, 2019.

2691

2692 Valle-Levinson, A., Olabarrieta, M., and Heilman, L.: Compound flooding in Houston-Galveston Bay
2693 during Hurricane Harvey, *Science of the Total Environment*, 747,
2694 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141272, 2020.

2695

2696 Van Berchum, E. C., Van Ledden, M., Timmermans, J. S., Kwakkel, J. H., and Jonkman, S. N.: Rapid
2697 flood risk screening model for compound flood events in Beira, Mozambique, *Natural*
2698 *Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 2633-2646, 10.5194/NHESS-20-2633-2020, 2020.

2699

2700 Van Cooten, S., Kelleher, K. E., Howard, K., Zhang, J., Gourley, J. J., Kain, J. S., Nemunaitis-Monroe, K.,
2701 Flamig, Z., Moser, H., Arthur, A., Langston, C., Kolar, R., Hong, Y., Dresback, K., Tromble, E.,
2702 Vergara, H., Luettich, R. A., Blanton, B., Lander, H., Galluppi, K., Losego, J. P., Blain, C. A.,

2703 Thigpen, J., Mosher, K., Figurskey, D., Moneypenny, M., Blaes, J., Orrock, J., Bandy, R.,
2704 Goodall, C., Kelley, J. G. W., Greenlaw, J., Wengren, M., Eslinger, D., Payne, J., Olmi, G., Feldt,
2705 J., Schmidt, J., Hamill, T., Bacon, R., Stickney, R., and Spence, L.: The CI-FLOW Project: A
2706 System for Total Water Level Prediction from the Summit to the Sea, *Bulletin of the*
2707 *American Meteorological Society*, 92, 1427-1442, 10.1175/2011BAMS3150.1, 2011.
2708

2709 Van Den Hurk, B., Van Meijgaard, E., De Valk, P., Van Heeringen, K. J., and Gooijer, J.: Analysis of a
2710 compounding surge and precipitation event in the Netherlands, *Environmental Research*
2711 *Letters*, 10, 10.1088/1748-9326/10/3/035001, 2015.
2712

2713 Van den Hurk, B. J. J. M., White, C. J., Ramos, A. M., Ward, P. J., Martius, O., Olbert, I., Roscoe, K.,
2714 Goulart, H. M. D., and Zscheischler, J.: Consideration of compound drivers and impacts in the
2715 disaster risk reduction cycle, *iScience*, 26, 106030, 10.1016/j.isci.2023.106030, 2023.
2716

2717 Vitousek, S., Barnard, P. L., Fletcher, C. H., Frazer, N., Erikson, L., and Storlazzi, C. D.: Doubling of
2718 coastal flooding frequency within decades due to sea-level rise, *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1-9,
2719 10.1038/s41598-017-01362-7, 2017.
2720

2721 Vongvisessomjai, S. and Rojanakamthorn, S.: Interaction of Tide and River Flow, *Journal of*
2722 *Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, 115, 86-104, 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-
2723 950X(1989)115:1(86), 1989.
2724

2725 Vormoor, K., Lawrence, D., Heistermann, M., and Bronstert, A.: Climate change impacts on the
2726 seasonality and generation processes of floods – projections and uncertainties for
2727 catchments with mixed snowmelt/rainfall regimes, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 19, 913-931,
2728 10.5194/hess-19-913-2015, 2015.
2729

2730 Wahl, T., Jain, S., Bender, J., Meyers, S. D., and Luther, M. E.: Increasing risk of compound flooding
2731 from storm surge and rainfall for major US cities, *Nature Climate Change*, 5, 1093-1097,
2732 10.1038/NCLIMATE2736, 2015.
2733

2734 Walden, A. T., Prescott, P., and Webber, N. B.: The examination of surge-tide interaction at two ports
2735 on the central south coast of England, *Coastal Engineering*, 6, 59-70, 10.1016/0378-
2736 3839(82)90015-1, 1982.
2737

2738 Ward, P. J., Couasnon, A., Eilander, D., Haigh, I. D., Hendry, A., Muis, S., Veldkamp, T. I. E.,
2739 Winsemius, H. C., and Wahl, T.: Dependence between high sea-level and high river discharge
2740 increases flood hazard in global deltas and estuaries, *Environmental Research Letters*, 13,
2741 10.1088/1748-9326/AAD400, 2018.
2742

2743 Wasko, C., Nathan, R., Stein, L., and O'Shea, D.: Evidence of shorter more extreme rainfalls and
2744 increased flood variability under climate change, *Journal of Hydrology*, 603, 126994,
2745 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126994, 2021.
2746

2747 Wolf, J.: Coastal flooding: Impacts of coupled wave-surge-tide models, *Natural Hazards*, 49, 241-260,
2748 10.1007/S11069-008-9316-5, 2009.
2749

2750 Wood, M., Haigh, I. D., Le, Q. Q., Nguyen, H. N., Ba, H. T., Darby, S. E., Marsh, R., Skliris, N., and
2751 Hirschi, J. J. M.: Risk of compound flooding substantially increases in the future Mekong
2752 River delta, *EGU sphere*, 2024, 1-37, 10.5194/egusphere-2024-949, 2024.
2753

2754 Wood, M., Haigh, I. D., Le, Q. Q., Nguyen, H. N., Tran, H. B., Darby, S. E., Marsh, R., Skliris, N., Hirschi,
2755 J. J. M., Nicholls, R. J., and Bloemendaal, N.: Climate-induced storminess forces major
2756 increases in future storm surge hazard in the South China Sea region, *Natural Hazards and*
2757 *Earth System Science*, 23, 2475-2504, 10.5194/nhess-23-2475-2023, 2023.
2758

2759 Woodruff, J. D., Irish, J. L., and Camargo, S. J.: Coastal flooding by tropical cyclones and sea-level rise,
2760 *Nature*, 504, 44-52, 10.1038/nature12855, 2013.
2761

2762 Wu, W. and Leonard, M.: Impact of ENSO on dependence between extreme rainfall and storm surge,
2763 *Environmental Research Letters*, 14, 10.1088/1748-9326/AB59C2, 2019.
2764

2765 Wu, W., Westra, S., and Leonard, M.: Estimating the probability of compound floods in estuarine
2766 regions, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 25, 2821-2841, 10.5194/HESS-25-2821-2021,
2767 2021.
2768

2769 Wu, W., Emerton, R., Duan, Q., Wood, A. W., Wetterhall, F., and Robertson, D. E.: Ensemble flood
2770 forecasting: Current status and future opportunities, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water*,
2771 7, e1432-e1432, 10.1002/WAT2.1432, 2020.
2772

2773 Wu, W., McInnes, K., O'Grady, J., Hoeke, R., Leonard, M., and Westra, S.: Mapping Dependence
2774 Between Extreme Rainfall and Storm Surge, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 123,
2775 2461-2474, 10.1002/2017JC013472, 2018.
2776

2777 Xu, K., Wang, C., and Bin, L.: Compound flood models in coastal areas: a review of methods and
2778 uncertainty analysis, *Natural Hazards*, 10.1007/s11069-022-05683-3, 2022.
2779

2780 Xu, K., Ma, C., Lian, J., and Bin, L.: Joint probability analysis of extreme precipitation and storm tide in
2781 a coastal city under changing environment, *PLoS ONE*, 9, 10.1371/journal.pone.0109341,
2782 2014.
2783

2784 Xu, Z., Zhang, Y., Blöschl, G., and Piao, S.: Mega Forest Fires Intensify Flood Magnitudes in Southeast
2785 Australia, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50, e2023GL103812, 10.1029/2023GL103812, 2023.
2786

2787 Yang, X. and Qian, J.: Joint occurrence probability analysis of typhoon-induced storm surges and
2788 rainstorms using trivariate Archimedean copulas, *Ocean Engineering*, 171, 533-539,
2789 10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.11.039, 2019.
2790

2791 Yang, Y., Yin, J., Zhang, W., Zhang, Y., Lu, Y., Liu, Y., Xiao, A., Wang, Y., and Song, W.: Modeling of a
2792 compound flood induced by the levee breach at Qianbujing Creek, Shanghai, during Typhoon
2793 Fitow, *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 3563-3572, 10.5194/nhess-21-3563-2021, 2021.
2794

2795 Ye, F., Huang, W., Zhang, Y. J., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Pe'eri, S., and Yu, H. C.: A cross-scale study for
2796 compound flooding processes during Hurricane Florence, *Natural Hazards and Earth System*
2797 *Sciences*, 21, 1703-1719, 10.5194/nhess-21-1703-2021, 2021.
2798

2799 Ye, F., Zhang, Y. J., Yu, H., Sun, W., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Nunez, K., Zhang, R., Wang, H. V., Roland,
2800 A., Martins, K., Bertin, X., Du, J., and Liu, Z.: Simulating storm surge and compound flooding
2801 events with a creek-to-ocean model: Importance of baroclinic effects, *Ocean Modelling*, 145,
2802 10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.101526, 2020.
2803

2804 Zellou, B. and Rahali, H.: Assessment of the joint impact of extreme rainfall and storm surge on the
2805 risk of flooding in a coastal area, *Journal of Hydrology*, 569, 647-665,
2806 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2018.12.028, 2019.

2807

2808 Zhang, L. and Chen, X.: Temporal and spatial distribution of compound flood potential in China's
2809 coastal areas, *Journal of Hydrology*, 615, 128719-128719, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.128719,
2810 2022.

2811

2812 Zhang, W., Liu, Y., Tang, W., Wang, W., and Liu, Z.: Assessment of the effects of natural and
2813 anthropogenic drivers on extreme flood events in coastal regions, *Stochastic Environmental
2814 Research and Risk Assessment*, 10.1007/S00477-022-02306-Y, 2022.

2815

2816 Zhang, W., Luo, M., Gao, S., Chen, W., Hari, V., and Khouakhi, A.: Compound Hydrometeorological
2817 Extremes: Drivers, Mechanisms and Methods, *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9,
2818 10.3389/FEART.2021.673495, 2021a.

2819

2820 Zhang, Y., Sun, X., and Chen, C.: Characteristics of concurrent precipitation and wind speed extremes
2821 in China, *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 32, 100322-100322, 10.1016/j.wace.2021.100322,
2822 2021b.

2823

2824 Zhang, Y. J., Witter, R. C., and Priest, G. R.: Tsunami-tide interaction in 1964 Prince William Sound
2825 tsunami, *Ocean Modelling*, 40, 246-259, 10.1016/J.OCEMOD.2011.09.005, 2011.

2826

2827 Zheng, F., Westra, S., and Sisson, S. A.: Quantifying the dependence between extreme rainfall and
2828 storm surge in the coastal zone, *Journal of Hydrology*, 505, 172-187,
2829 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2013.09.054, 2013.

2830

2831 Zheng, F., Westra, S., Leonard, M., and Sisson, S. A.: Modeling dependence between extreme rainfall
2832 and storm surge to estimate coastal flooding risk, *Water Resources Research*, 50, 2050-2071,
2833 10.1002/2013wr014616, 2014.

2834

2835 Zhong, H., van Overloop, P. J., and van Gelder, P. H. A. J. M.: A joint probability approach using a 1-D
2836 hydrodynamic model for estimating high water level frequencies in the Lower Rhine Delta,
2837 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13, 1841-1852, 10.5194/NHESS-13-1841-2013,
2838 2013.

2839

2840 Zschau, J.: Where are we with multihazards, multirisks assessment capacities?, European Union Joint
2841 Research Council, Luxembourg, 10.2788/688605, 2017.

2842

2843 Zscheischler, J. and Seneviratne, S. I.: Dependence of drivers affects risks associated with compound
2844 events, *Science Advances*, 3, 10.1126/SCIADV.1700263/SUPPL_FILE/1700263_SM.PDF, 2017.

2845

2846 Zscheischler, J., Westra, S., Van Den Hurk, B. J. J. M., Seneviratne, S. I., Ward, P. J., Pitman, A.,
2847 Aghakouchak, A., Bresch, D. N., Leonard, M., Wahl, T., and Zhang, X.: Future climate risk
2848 from compound events, *Nature Climate Change*, 8, 469-477, 10.1038/S41558-018-0156-3,
2849 2018.

2850

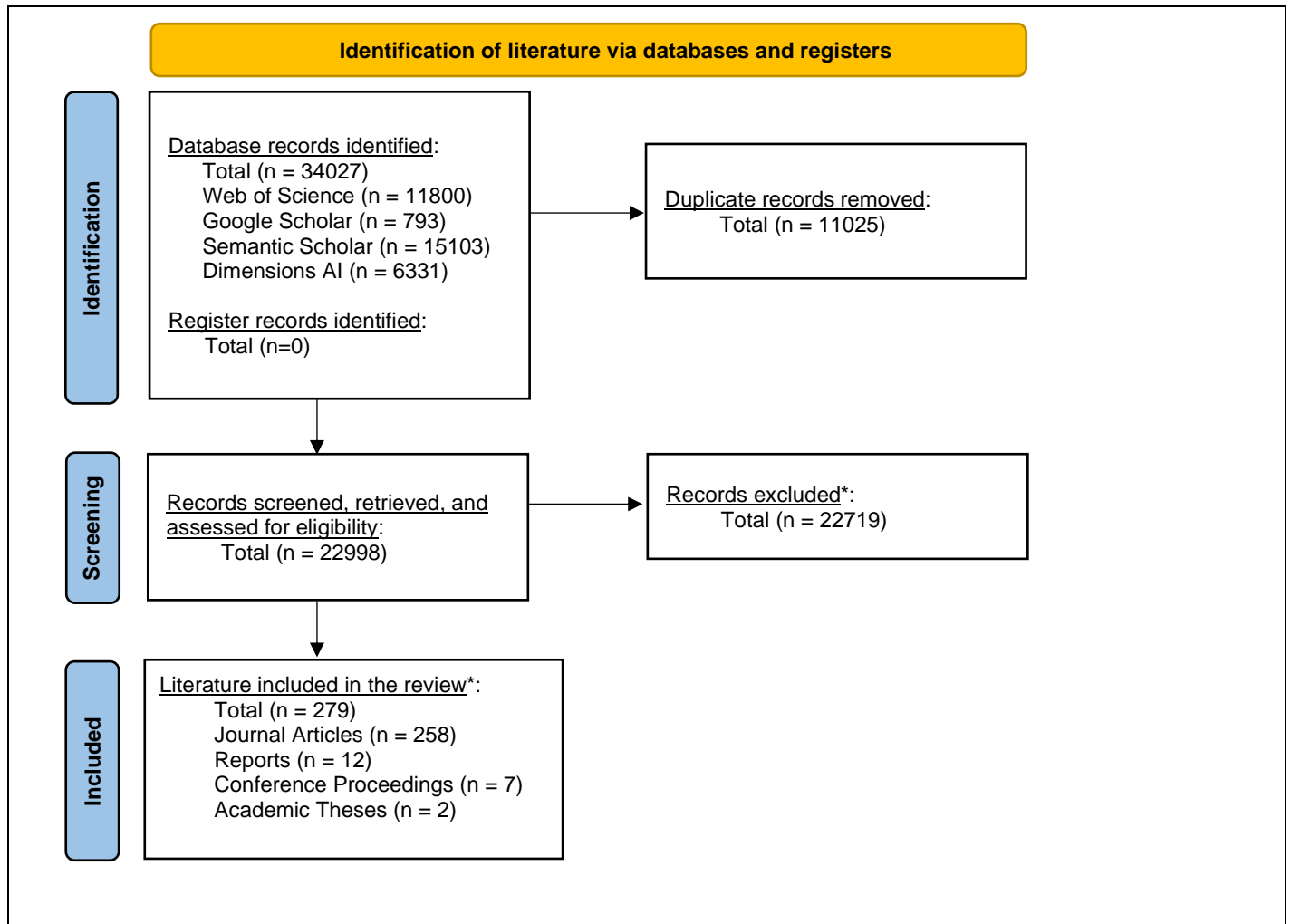
2851 Zscheischler, J., Martius, O., Westra, S., Bevacqua, E., Raymond, C., Horton, R. M., van den Hurk, B.,
2852 Aghakouchak, A., Jézéquel, A., Mahecha, M. D., Maraun, D., Ramos, A. M., Ridder, N. N.,
2853 Thiery, W., and Vignotto, E.: A typology of compound weather and climate events, *Nature
2854 Reviews Earth and Environment*, 1, 333-347, 10.1038/s43017-020-0060-z, 2020.

2855
2856

Appendix

860

Figure A1. PRISMA 2020 flow diagram (Page et al., 2021) visualizing the review's literature database curation process. This includes the number of papers: identified in literature databases using the search terms in Table 2; removed due to being a duplicate; screened against scoping criteria as outlined in Section 4; excluded from consideration; and included in the review analysis.



*The criteria for including or excluding literature records is defined in Section 4.

870

Table A1. Overview of the literature database containing 279 compound flood research publications. Note: Numerical models without defined names are given simple descriptions. Statistical methods are defined as explicitly stated in the literature and then simplified for brevity.

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Acreman 1994	UK (River Roding)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ONDA	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Ai et al. 2018	China (Jiangsu)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Apel et al. 2016	Vietnam (Can Tho, Mekong Delta)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	2D Hydrodynamic Model	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Archetti et al. 2011	Italy (Rimini)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Drainage Model (InfoWorks CS)	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bacopoulos et al. 2017	US (Florida)	Tropical Storm Fay (2008)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAT	-
Bakhtyar et al. 2020	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, D-FLOW FM, HEC-RAS, NWM, WW3	-
Ballesteros et al. 2018	Spain (Maresme Coast)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Source-Pathway-Receptor-Consequence Model (SPRC), Index Analysis (Flood Risk Index, Flash Flood Potential Index (FFPI), Exposure Index, Social Vulnerability Index)
Banfi and Michele 2022	Italy (Lake Como)	Lake Flood Events (1980 -2020)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis (Clustering)
Bao et al. 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River Basin)	Hurricane Florence (2018)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	COAWST	-
Bass and Bedient 2018	US (Texas)	Tropical Storm Allison (2001), Hurricane Ike (2008)	Forecasting, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Networks (ANN)), Storm Surge Statistical Emulator (Kriging/Gaussian Process Regression (GPR)), Principal Components Analysis, Bayesian Regularization Algorithm
Bates et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	LISFLOOD-FP	-
Bayazit and Koç 2022	Turkey (Marmaris, Marmaris Bay)	Dec 4, 2021 Flood Event; Summer 2021 Fires	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SWAT	Soil Conservation Service–Curve Number (SCS–CN)
Beardsley et al. 2013	US (Massachusetts)	2010 Nor'easter Storm	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FVCOM	-
Benestad and Haugen 2007	Norway	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Temp/Heat, Snow	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	ECHAM4, HIRHAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Monte Carlo Simulation

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Bermúdez et al. 2019	Spain (Betanzos, Mandeo River)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Iber	Least Square Support Vector Machine (LS-SVM) Regression
Bermúdez et al. 2021	Spain (Betanzos, Mandeo River)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Temp/Heat	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Iber, MISDC	Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Networks (ANN)), Least Square Support Vector Machine (LS-SVM) Regression, Bayesian Regularization Algorithm
Bevacqua et al. 2017	Italy (Ravenna)	February 2015 Flood Event	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Linear Gaussian Autoregressive Model
Bevacqua et al. 2019	Europe	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2020a	Global	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2020b	Global	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2022	Australia (Perth, Swan River)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Multivariate Non-linear Regression, Copula, Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ)
Bilskie et al. 2021	US (Louisiana, Barataria and Lake Maurepas Watersheds)	21 Tropical Cyclone Events (1948–2008)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Bischiniotis et al. 2018	Africa (Sub-Saharan Region)	501 Flood Events (1980 - 2010)	Forecasting, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Risk Ratio (RR)
Blanton et al. 2012	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HL-RDHM	-
Blanton et al. 2018	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, CREST, WRF	-
Bliskie and Hagen, 2018	US (Louisiana)	Hurricane Gustav (2008) and 2016 Flood Event	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Brown et al. 2007	UK (Canvey Island)	-	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft-FLS, SWAN	-
Bunya et al. 2010	US (Louisiana and Mississippi)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, ECWAM, H*WIND, IOKA, STWAVE,	-
Bush et al. 2022	US (North Carolina)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Camus et al. 2021	Europe	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Camus et al. 2022	Global (US and Europe, North Atlantic)	Flood Events (1980-2014)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CaMa-Flood, GTSM	Joint Occurrence Method, Spatial Analysis (Clustering K-Means Algorithm (KMA)), Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Cannon et al. 2008	US (California)	2003 Piru, Old, and Grand Prix Fires; 2023/24 Winter Storms	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Čepienė et al. 2022	Lithuania (Klaipėda)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Chen and Liu 2014	Taiwan (Tainan City, Tsengwen River basin)	Typhoon Krosa (2007), Kalmegei (2008), Morakot (2009), and Haiyan (2013)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chen and Liu, 2016	Taiwan (Kaohsiung City, Gaoping River)	Typhoon Kalmegei (2008), Morakot (2009), Fanapi (2010), Nanmadol (2011), and Talim (2012), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chen et al. 2010	UK (Bradford, Keighley, River Aire)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SIPSON, UIM	-
Chen et al. 2013	Taiwan (Tainan City)	Typhoon Haitang (2005) and Kalmaegi (2008), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chou 1989	Saipan (West Coast)	168 Synthetic Typhoon Events, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SHAWLWV, WIFM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Christian et al. 2015	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Ike (2008)	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, Vflo	-
Cifelli et al. 2021	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Hydro-CoSMoS	-
Coles and Tawn 1994	UK (Cornwall)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Coles et al. 1999	UK (Southwest Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Comer et al. 2017	Ireland (Cork City)	2009 Flood Event	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN_Flood, POM	-
Couasnon et al. 2018	US (Texas)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	Bayesian Network (BN), Copula

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Couasnon et al. 2020	Global	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient rho (ρ)
Curtis et al. 2022	US (North Carolina)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Daoued et al. 2021	France (Le Havre)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Probabilistic Flood Hazard Assessment (PFHA), Belief Functions
De Bruijn et al. 2014	Netherlands (Rhine-Meuse delta)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, FN-Curve, Potential Loss of Life (PLL), Monte Carlo Simulation
De Michele et al. 2020	Global (Europe and North Africa)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Binary Markov Chain Network, Monte Carlo Simulation
Deidda et al. 2021	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Occurrence Method, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Del-Rosal-Salido et al. 2021	Europe (Iberian Peninsula, Guadalete Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D	Spatial Analysis (Vector Autoregressive (VAR) Model)
Dietrich et al. 2010	US (Louisiana and Mississippi)	Hurricane Katrina (2005) and Rita (2005)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, IOKA, H*WIND, STWAVE, WAM	-
Dixon and Tawn 1994	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Dresback et al. 2013	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ASGS-STORM, ADCIRC, Holland Wind Model, HL-RDHM, SWAN	-
Dykstra et al. 2021	US (Gulf Coast; Ascagoula, Tombigbee-Alabama River, and Apalachicola watersheds)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Frequency Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Pettitt Test), Wavelet Transformations (Mortlet-type Wave), Bootstrap Method
Eilander 2022	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft-FIAT, HydroMT	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Extreme Value Analysis
Eilander et al. 2020	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, FES2012, GTSM	-
Eilander et al. 2022	Mozambique (Sofala)	Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CaMa-Flood, Delft-FIAT, SFINCS	Copula, Block Maxima
Erikson et al. 2018	US (California, San Francisco)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CoMoS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Familkhalili et al. 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear Estuary)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Fang et al. 2021	China	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Feng and Brubaker, 2016	US (Washington DC)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Ferrarin et al. 2022	Italy (Venice, Adriatic Sea)	November 2019 Flood Event	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis, Mann-Whitney U Test
Flick 1991	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Galiatsatou and Prinos 2016	Greece (Aegean Sea)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RegCM3, SWAN	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Block Maxima
Ganguli and Merz 2019a	Europe (Northwest)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Ganguli and Merz 2019b	Europe (Northwest)	Flood Events (1970-2014)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Frequency Analysis, Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Ganguli et al. 2020	Europe (Northwest)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, WGHM	Copula, Markov Chain, Monte Carlo Simulation
Georgas et al. 2016	US (New York and New Jersey)	Winter Storm Jonas (2016)	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ESTOFS, ETSS, sECOM, SFAS, NAM, NYHOPS	-
Ghanbari et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Quantile Regression, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Gori and Lin 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Varying climate change scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method Optimal Sampling Bayesian Quadrature Optimization (JPM-OS-BQ)
Gori et al. 2020a	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	-
Gori et al. 2020b	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Tropical Cyclone Fran (1996), Floyd (1999), and Matthew (2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Gori et al. 2022	US (East and Gulf Coast)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Statistical-Deterministic TC Model, Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Bootstrap Method

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Gouldby et al. 2017	UK (South Coast)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SWAN, WW3	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Wave Transformation Model Emulator, Monte Carlo Simulation
Gutenson et al. 2022	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Impact Assessment, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	AutoRoute, HEC-RAS, LISFLOOD-FP	Spatial Analysis
Habel et al. 2020	US (Hawaii, Honolulu)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Planning & Management	Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MODFLOW	Frequency Analysis, Bayesian Hierarchical Model, Spatial Analysis
Haigh et al. 2016	UK	2013-2014 Winter Storm Season	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Harrison et al. 2022	UK (Humber and Dyfi Estuaries)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	2D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Hawkes 2003	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model
Hawkes 2006	UK	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Hawkes 2008	UK (South Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Temporal Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Hawkes and Svensson 2003	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Monte Carlo Simulation
Hawkes et al. 2002	UK (England and Wales)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Monte Carlo Simulation
Helaire et al. 2020	US (Washington, Portland-Vancouver, Columbia River Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D	-
Hendry et al. 2019	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Occurrence Method, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient τ , Temporal Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Herdman et al. 2018	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FM	-
Ho and Myers 1975	US (Florida, St. George Sound, Apalachicola Bay)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SPLASH, 2D Hydrodynamic Bay-Ocean Model (Overland 1975)	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Hsiao et al. 2021	Taiwan	Typhoon Mindulle (2004), Typhoon Morakot (2009), Typhoon Megi (2016), Low-Pressure Rainstorm (2018),	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SCHISM, COS-Flow, 39 GCMs	Index Analysis (2 Hazard Indices, 4 Exposure Indices, 6 Vulnerability Indices)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
		Varying climate change scenarios							
Huang 2022	Taiwan (Touqian and Fengshan Rivers)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Forecasting	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC	Machine Learning (Recurrent Neural Network (RNN)), Topographic Wetness Index (TWI)
Huang et al. 2021	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SCHISM	Compound Ratio (CR), Spatial Analysis
Ikeuchi et al. 2017	Bangladesh (Ganges-Brahmaputra-Meghna Delta)	Cyclone Sidr (2007)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, MATSIRO-GW	-
Jalili Pirani and Reza Najafi 2020	Canada	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Probability Space (PS) Index, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Jalili Pirani and Reza Najafi 2022	Canada (East and West Coast, Great Lakes)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Copula, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ)
Jane et al. 2020	US (Florida)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Jane et al. 2022	US (Texas, Sabine and Brazos River Basins)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Jang and Chang 2022	Taiwan (Chiayi)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	COS-Flow	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Monte Carlo Simulation
Jasim et al. 2020	US (California, Sherman Island)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RS3	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Copula
Jones 1998	UK (Thames Estuary)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis, Historical Emulation Model
Jong-Levinger et al. 2022	US (California)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Joyce et al. 2018	US (Florida)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAN, ICPR	-
Juárez et al. 2022	US (Florida, Jacksonville, Lower St. Johns River)	Hurricane Irma (2017), Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Flow Interaction Ratio Index (μ), Temporal Analysis
Karamouz et al. 2014	US (New York, New York City)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, GSSHA, SWMM	Machine Learning (Multilayer Perceptron (MLP) Feedforward Neural Network (FNN)), Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm, DREAM_ZS, Max Relevance Min Redundancy (MRMR) Algorithm

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Karamouz et al. 2017	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Irene (2011) and Sandy (2012), Varying future climate change flood scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GSSHA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Copula
Karamouz et al. 2017	US (New York, New York City)	Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GSSHA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Flood Damage Estimator (FDE) Model, Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Kerr et al. 2013	US (Louisiana and New Orleans, Mississippi River)	Hurricane Betsy (1965), Camille (1969), Andrew (1992), Katrina (2005), Rita (2005), Gustav (2008), Ike (2008), and 15 Synthetic Storm Events	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, H*WIND, SWAN	Joint Probability Method (JPM) with Optimal Sampling (JPM-OS), Frequency Analysis
Kew et al. 2013	Netherlands (Rhine Delta)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ECHAM5, MPI-OM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Khalil et al. 2022	Australia (Brisbane, Brisbane River and Moreton Bay)	Flood Events (2006, 2011, 2013)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MIKE21	-
Khanal et al. 2019	Europe (Rhine River Basin)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	DCSM, HBV, RACMO2, SPHY, WAQUA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis
Khanam et al. 2021	US (Connecticut)	Varying climate change scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CREST-SVAS, HEC-RAS, WRF	-
Khatun et al. 2022	India (Upper Mahanadi River basin)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, NAM	Bivariate Hazard Ratio (BHR) Index, Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kim and Sanders 2016	South Korea (Gangneung, Seomseok River, Geumgwang River)	Typhoon Rusa (2002), August 31 Dam Break (Janghyeon Dam, Dongmak Dam)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal, Damming/Dam Failure	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	BreZo, HEC-HMS	-
Kim et al. 2022	US (Texas, Houston, Dickinson Bayou Watershed)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kirkpatrick and Olbert 2020	Ireland (Cork City)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Klerk et al. 2015	Netherlands (Hoek van Holland and Lobith, Rhine-Meuse Delta)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	CKF, Delft3D-FLOW, DCSM, HBV-96	Temporal Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kowalik and Proshutinsky 2010	US (Alaska, Cook Inlet)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal, Tsunami	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D/2D Hydrodynamic Models	-
Kudryavtseva et al. 2020	Europe (Baltic Sea)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	NEMO, WAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Kumbier et al. 2018	Australia (New South Wales, Nowra, Shoalhaven River)	2016 Cyclone	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FLOW	-
Kupfer et al. 2022	South Africa (Breedee Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FLOW, Delft3D-WAVE	-
Lai et al. 2021a	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Lai et al. 2021b	Global	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios, Flood Events (1948–2014, 1979–2014)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Frequency Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Multivariate Regression, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Láng-Ritter et al. 2022	Spain	-	Forecasting, Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	EFAS, ReAFFIRM	-
Latif and Simonovic 2022a	Canada (West Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Latif and Simonovic 2022b	Canada (West Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Lawrence et al. 2014	Norway	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Snow	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HBV, PQRUT	Stochastic Probability (SCHADEX Probabilistic Method, GRADEX Probabilistic Method)
Lee et al. 2019	South Korea	Typhoon Maemi (2003)	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D, HEC-HMS	-
Lee et al. 2020	South Korea (Busan, Marine City)	-	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, FLOW-3D, SWAN, XPSWMM	-
Leijnse et al. 2021	US (Florida, Jacksonville) and Philippines	Hurricane Irma (2017) and Typhoon Haiyan (2013)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SFINCS	-
Li and Jun 2020	South Korea (Han River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Li et al. 2022	Hong Kong (Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE+	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis, Damage Curves
Lian et al. 2013	China (Fuzhou City)	Typhoon Longwang (2005), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, SWAT	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Lian et al. 2017	China (Hainan Province, Haikou)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, SWMM	Disaster Reduction Analysis, Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Liang and Zhou 2022	China (Zhejiang, Qiantang River)	Typhoon Lekima (2019)	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, MIKE21	-
Lin et al. 2010	US (East Coast, Chesapeake Bay)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, WRF	-
Liu et al. 2022	China (Haikou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D	-
Loganathan et al. 1987	US (Virginia, Rappahannock River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Box-Cox Transformation, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Loveland et al. 2021	US (Texas, Lower Neches River)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-
Lu et al. 2022	China (Southeast)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multivariate Copula Analysis Toolbox (MvCAT), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Lucey et al. 2022	US (California, Los Angeles, Huntington Beach, San Diego)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's (r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Lyddon et al. 2022	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Frequency Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Annual Mean Compound Event Measure, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Manoj et al. 2022	India	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Event Coincidence Analysis (ECA), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Mantz and Wakeling 1979	UK (Norfolk, Yare Basin)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis
Martyr et al. 2013	US (Louisiana)	Hurricane Gustave (2008)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Mashriqui et al. 2010	US (Washington DC)	1996 Flood, Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Mashriqui et al. 2014	US (Washington DC)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Masina et al. 2015	Italy (Ravenna)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's (r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Maskell et al. 2014	UK (England)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FVCOM, LISFLOOD-FP	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Maymandi et al. 2022	US (Texas, Sabine-Neches Estuary)	Hurricane Rita (2005), Ike (2008), and Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, Delft3D	-
Mazas et al. 2014	France (Brest)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Revised Joint Probability Method (RJPM), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
McGuigan et al. 2015	Canada (Nova Scotia, Bridgewater, LaHave River Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis
McInnes et al. 2002	Australia (Queensland, Gold Coast Broadwater)	Tropical Cyclones (1989 and 1974)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	GCOM2D, RAMS, WAM	-
Meyers et al. 2021	US (Florida)	Hurricane Hermine (2017), 79 Sanitary Sewer Overflow Events (1996 - 2017), Varying climate change scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Logistic Regression Model (LRM), Temporal Analysis
Ming et al. 2022	UK (London, Thames Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios, 27 Flood Scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HiPIMS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Peak-over-Threshold (POT),
Modrakowski et al. 2022	Netherlands (Odense, Hvidovre, Vejle)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Soil Moisture	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Moftakhari et al. 2017	US (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; San Francisco, California; and Washington DC)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima
Moftakhari et al. 2019	US (California, Newport Bay)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	BreZo	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Mohammadi et al. 2021	US (New Jersey, Delaware River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Bayesian Network (BN), Storm Surge Statistical Emulator (Kriging/Gaussian Process Regression (GPR))
Mohanty et al. 2022	India (Mumbai, Odisha, Chennai)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, MIKE21	Tide-Rainfall Flood Quotient (TRFQ)
Muñoz et al. 2020	US (Georgia, Savannah, Savannah River Delta)	Hurricane Matthew (2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Spatial Analysis, Copula, Multi-hazard Scenario Analysis Toolbox (MhAST), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Muñoz et al. 2021	US (Southeast Coast; Savannah River Estuary, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina)	Hurricane Matthew (2016)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Machine Learning (Convolutional Neural Network (CNN)), Data Fusion (DF)
Muñoz et al. 2022a	US (Alabama, Mobile Bay)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multi-hazard Scenario Analysis Toolbox (MhAST), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Muñoz et al. 2022b	US (Texas, Galveston Bay; Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017), Hurricane Sandy (2012)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Bayesian Data Assimilation (DA), Ensemble Kalman Filter (EnKF)
Myers 1970	US (New Jersey, Atlantic City, Long Beach Island)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Najafi et al. 2021	Saint Lucia	Hurricane Matthew (2016)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HyMOD, LISFLOOD-FP	Strongest Path Method (SPM) Network Risk Analysis, Risklogik Platform, Monte Carlo Simulation
Naseri and Hummel 2022	US (CONUS)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Nash et al. 2018	Ireland (Cork City)	November 2009 Flood	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN_Flood, POM	-
Nasr et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Measure chi (χ), Bootstrap Method
Olabarrieta et al. 2012	US (Gulf and East Coast)	Hurricane Ida (2009) and Nor'Ida	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	COAWST	-
Olbert et al. 2013	Ireland	48 Storm Events (1959-2005), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Olbert et al. 2017	Ireland (Cork City)	2009 Flood Event	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN_Flood, POM	-
Orton et al. 2012	US (New York)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	sECOM, WRF	-
Orton et al. 2015	US (New York)	533 Synthetic Tropical Cyclones, 76 Flood Events	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	sECOM, SELFE	Bayesian Simultaneous Quantile Regression, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Orton et al. 2016	US (New York, New York Harbor)	Hurricane Irene (2011), Northeaster Storm (2010), 42 Storm Events (1950-2013), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	NYHOPS, sECOM, Holland Wind Model	Hall Stochastic TC Life Cycle Model (Hall and Jewson 2007; Hall and Yonekura 2013), Extreme Value Analysis, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm, Bootstrap Method
Orton et al. 2018	US (New York, Hudson River)	76 Storm Events (1900–2010)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	sECOM	Hall Stochastic TC Life Cycle Model, Bayesian Simultaneous Quantile Regression, Extreme Value Analysis
Pandey et al. 2021	India (Mahanadi River)	Cyclone Odisha (1999) and Phailin (2013)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-
Paprotny et al. 2020	Europe (Northwest)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	EFAS, Delft3D, LISFLOOD-FP	Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Park et al. 2011	South Korea	Typhoon Meami (2003)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Holland Wind Model, Hydrodynamic Model (MATLAB)	-
Pasquier et al. 2019	UK (East Coast)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	Extreme Value Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Peña et al. 2022	US (Florida, Arch Creek Basin)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLO-2D, MODFLOW-2005	-
Petroliagkis et al. 2016	Europe	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-Flow, ECWAM, LISFLOOD,	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Tail Dependence Measure $\chi(\chi)$, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Petroliagkis et al. 2018	Europe (Rhine River)	Top 80 Compound Events at 32 Rivers Each	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	Delft3D-Flow, ECWAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Tail Dependence Measure $\chi(\chi)$, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Phillips et al. 2022	US (Southeast Coast; Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Locally Weighted Scatterplot Smoothing (LOWESS) Autoregressive Moving Average (ARMA) Model
Piecuch et al. 2022	US (West Coast; California, Oregon, and Washington)	Atmospheric Rivers Events (1980-2016)	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Regression Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Pietrafesa et al. 2019	US (North Carolina)	Hurricanes Dennis and Floyd (1999)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	POM	-
Poulos et al. 2022	Greece (Thrace, Evros River Delta)	8 Flood Events (2005–2018)	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient $\rho(\rho)$
Prandle and Wolf 1978	UK (East Coast, North Sea, River Thames)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model (Prandle 1975)	-
Preisser et al. 2022	US (Texas, Austin)	2015 Memorial Day Flood	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GeoFlood, GeoNet, ProMalDes	Index Analysis (Social Vulnerability Index (SVI)), Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Spatial Analysis
Qiang et al. 2021	Hong Kong (Tseung Kwan O Town Centre)	Typhoon Mangkhut (2018)	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLO-2D, SWMM	-
Qiu et al. 2022	China (Guangdong, Pearl River Delta)	76 Tropical Cyclone Events (1957-2018), Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Quagliolo et al. 2021	Italy (Liguria)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	InVEST-UFRM	-
Rahimi et al. 2020	US (California, Oakland Flatlands)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Ray et al. 2011	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Ike (2008)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Razmi et al. 2022	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Sandy (2012), Hurricane Irene (2011), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test)
Ridder et al. 2018	Netherlands	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	WAQUA	-
Ridder et al. 2020	Global	27 Hazard Pairs (1980–2014), Spatial analysis	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal, Drought, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Likelihood Multiplication Factor (LMF)
Robins et al. 2011	UK (Dyfi Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	TELEMAC	-
Robins et al. 2021	UK (Humber and Dyfi Estuaries)	56 Flood Events	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Linear Regression, Temporal Analysis, Cross-correlation Analysis, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Rodríguez et al. 1999	Spain (Northwest Coast)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Rossiter 1961	UK (Thames Estuary)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Rueda et al. 2016	Spain (Santander)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Climate-based Extremal Index (Θ), Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Ruggiero et al. 2019	US (Washington, Grays Harbor)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Managing Uncertainty in Complex Models (MUCM) Hydrodynamic Emulator, Temporal Analysis
Sadegh et al. 2018	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's r), Spearman's rho (ρ), Block Maxima
Saharia et al. 2021	US (New York, Buffalo River & Lake Erie)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Saleh et al. 2017	US (New Jersey, Newark Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011) and Sandy (2012)	Forecasting	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, sECOM, NYHOPS	-
Sampurno et al. 2022a	Indonesia (Pontianak, Kapuas River Delta)	December 2018 Flood Event	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SLIM, SWAT	Machine Learning (Random Forest (RF), Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Support Vector Machine (SVM))
Sampurno et al. 2022b	Indonesia (Pontianak, Kapuas River Delta)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SLIM	-
Samuels and Burt 2002	UK (Wales, Pontypridd, Taff River, Ely River)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Flood Modeller/ISIS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Monte Carlo Simulation
Sangsefidi et al. 2022	US (California, Imperial Beach)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	PCSWMM	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Santiago-Collazo et al. 2021	US (Mississippi, Mississippi River Delta)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Santos et al. 2017	UK	92 Extreme Wave Events (2002-2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Extreme Value Analysis, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Santos et al. 2021a	US (Texas, Sabine Lake)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Extreme Value Analysis, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Santos et al. 2021b	Netherlands	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RTC-Tools	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Network (ANN), Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Random Forest (RF)), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima
Serafin and Ruggiero 2014	US (Oregon)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Total Water Level Full Simulation Model (TWL-FSM), Temporal Analysis (Decustering), Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Serafin et al. 2019	US (Washington)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Total Water Level Full Simulation Model (TWL-FSM), Extreme Value Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Shahapure et al. 2010	India (Maharashtra, Navi Mumbai)	5 Rainfall Events	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model (GIS-based)	-
Shen et al. 2019	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ESTRY, TUFLOW	Transition Zone Index (TZI), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Shen et al. 2022	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Impact Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CORDEX, Delft3D, TUFLOW	Extreme Value Analysis, Total Link Close Time (TLC) Index
Sheng et al. 2022	US (Florida)	Varying Tropical Cyclone events, Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, CAM, CESM, CH3D, HIRAM, RFMS, SWAN	Joint Probability Method with Optimal Sampling (JPM-OS), Monte Carlo Life-Cycle (MCLC) Simulation, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Shi et al. 2022	China (Zhejiang, Xiangshan)	Typhoons Haikui (2012) and Fitow (2013)	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWMM	-
Silva-Araya et al. 2018	US (Puerto Rico)	Hurricane Georges (1998)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, GSSHA, SWAN	-
Skinner et al. 2015	UK (Humber Estuary)	2013 Storm Event	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CAESAR-LISFLOOD, LISFLOOD-FP	-
Sopelana et al. 2018	Spain (Betanzos)	40 Flood Events	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Iber	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Stamey et al. 2007	US (Maryland and Virginia)	Hurricane Isabel (2003), Tropical Storm Ernesto (2006), and 2006 Nor'easter Storm	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	AHPS, ELCIRC, RAMS, ROMS, UnTRIM, WRF	-
Steinschneider 2021	Canada (Ontario, Lake Ontario)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	LOOFS	Bayesian Hierarchical Model, Monte Carlo Simulation, Spatial Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Stephens and Wu 2022	New Zealand	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient τ (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Stephens et al. 2022	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	AdH	-
Svensson and Jones 2002	UK (East Coast)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Dependence Measure χ (χ), Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Svensson and Jones 2004	UK (South and West Coast)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Dependence Measure χ (χ), Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Tahvildari et al. 2022	US (Virginia)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, TUFLOW	Spatial Analysis (Traffic Network Analysis)
Tanim and Goharian 2021	Bangladesh (Chittagong)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, SWAN, SWMM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient ρ (ρ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Tanir et al. 2021	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	-	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS	Socio-Economic Vulnerability Index (SOVI), Exposure Index (EI), Flood Socio-Economic Vulnerability Index (FSOVI), HAZUS-MH Damage Assessment Tool, Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Spatial Analysis
Tao et al. 2022	China (Wuhan, Yangtze River)	Compound Events (1980 -2020)	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Compound Intensity Index (CII), Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multivariate Copula Analysis Toolbox (MvCAT), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's τ (τ), Pearson's r (r), Spearman's ρ (ρ)), Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test)
Tawn 1992	UK	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Revised Joint Probability Method (RJPM), Extreme Value Analysis
Tehranirad et al. 2020	US (California, San Francisco Bay)	February 2019 Storm Event	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Hydro-CoSMoS	-
Thompson and Frazier, 2014	US (Florida, Sarasota County)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ICPR, SLOSH	Spatial Analysis (Geographic Weighted Regression (GWR), Moran's I, Linear Probability Model (LPM))
Torres et al. 2015	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Katrina (2005), Ike (2008), and Isaac (2012)	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN, Vflo	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Tromble et al. 2010	US (North Carolina, Tar and Neuse River)	Tropical Storm Alberto (2006)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HL-RDHM, Vflo	-
Tu et al. 2018	China (Xixiang Basin)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Valle-Levinson et al. 2020	US (Texas, Houston, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Flow Interaction Ratio Index (μ), Temporal Analysis
Van Berchum et al. 2020	Mozambique (Beira)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLORES	-
Van Cooten et al. 2011	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Isabelle (2003), Earl (2010) and Irene (2011), Tropical Storm Nicole (2010)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, CI-FLOW, HL-RDHM, RUC	-
Van Den Hurk et al. 2015	Netherlands	January 2012 Near Flood	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	EC-Earth, RACMO2, RTC-Tools	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Vitousek et al. 2017	Global	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn 1989	Thailand (Chao Phraya River)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	Analytical Perturbation Method, Harmonic Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Wadey et al. 2015	UK (Sefton and Suffolk)	Cyclone Xaver (2013), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis (Clustering)
Wahl et al. 2015	US (CONUS)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Walden et al. 1982	UK (South Coast)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis
Wang et al. 2014	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Sandy (2012)	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE, RAMS, UnTRIM	-
Wang et al. 2015	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	UnTRIM	-
Wang et al. 2021	Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, WRF	-
Ward et al. 2018	Global	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Webster et al. 2014	Canada (Nova Scotia, Bridgewater, LaHave River Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
White 2007	UK (East Sussex, Lewes, Ouse River)	October 2000 Flood Event	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Dependence Measure χ , Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Williams et al. 2016	Europe (UK, US, Netherlands, and Ireland)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient τ , Temporal Analysis
Wolf 2009	Myanmar (Irrawaddy River Delta)	May 2008 Flood Event	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAN	-
Wu and Leonard 2019	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation τ , Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Wu et al. 2018	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Extreme Value Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Pearson's Correlation Coefficient (r), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Wu et al. 2021	Australia (Swan River)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Xiao et al. 2021	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011), Isabel (2003), Sandy (2012); and Tropical Storm Lee (2011)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	FVCOM	Temporal Analysis (Complex Demodulation, Singular Spectral Analysis (SSA))
Xu et al. 2014	China (Fuzhou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall U Test, Pettitt Test)
Xu et al. 2019	China (Haikou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Xu et al. 2022	China (Shanghai)	Tropical Cyclones and Peak Water Level Events (1961-2018)	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	D-Flow FM	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's τ (t), Spearman's ρ (p))
Xu et al. 2022	China (Hainan, Haikou)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	PCSWMM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Monte Carlo Simulation, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient τ (t)
Yang and Qian 2019	China (Shenzhen, Pearl River)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)
Yang et al. 2020	China (Jiangsu Province, Lianyungang, Yancheng and Nantong)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)
Yang et al. 2021	China (Shanghai, Qianbujing Creek)	Typhoon Fitow (2013), October 8 Levee Breach	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Damming/Dam Failure	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FloodMap	-
Ye et al. 2020	US (East and Gulf Coast, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	NWM, SCHISM, 3D Baroclinic Atmospheric Model	-
Ye et al. 2021	US (Southeast Coast, North Carolina & South Carolina)	Hurricane Florence (2018)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HYCOM, NWM, SCHISM, SMS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Yeh et al. 2006	Taiwan (Longdong, Hualien, Chiku, and Eluanbi)	30 Typhoon Events (2001-2005), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Zahura and Goodall 2022	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	-	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal, Soil Moisture	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ESTRY, TUFLOW	Machine Learning (Random Forest (RF)), Topographic Wetness Index (TWI), Depth to Water Index (DTW)
Zellou and Rahali 2019	Morocco (Bouregreg River)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CAESAR-LISFLOOD	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ)
Zhang and Chen 2022	China	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Block Maxima
Zhang and Najafi 2020	Saint Lucia	Hurricane Mathew (2016)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HYMOD, LISFLOOD-FP	-
Zhang et al. 2011	US (Alaska, Prince William Sound)	1964 Alaska Tsunami	Earth System Processes	Coastal, Tsunami	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Zhang et al. 2020	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SCHISM	-
Zhang et al. 2022	China (Zhejiang, Ling River Basin)	Typhoon Lekima (2019) and Wiph (2007)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D/2D Coupled Hydrodynamic Model	-
Zheng et al. 2013	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Dependence Measure chi (χ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Zheng et al. 2014	Australia (Sydney, Hawkesbury-Nepean Catchment)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

882
883
884
885

Table A2. Table of numerical models, frameworks, systems, and toolsets observed in literature database studies for simulating hydrologic, hydrodynamic, oceanographic, and atmospheric systems that contribute to compound flooding.

Model Acronym	Full Names	Model Type
ADCIRC	Advanced CIRCulation	Hydrodynamic Model
AdH	Adaptive Hydraulics Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System
AHPS	Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrological Model System
ASGS	ADCIRC Surge Guidance System	Hydrodynamic Model System
ASGS-STORM	ASGS-Scalable, Terrestrial, Ocean, River, Meteorology	Coupled Model System (ASGS, SWAN, HL-RDHM, DAH, NAM)
AutoRoute	-	Hydrological Model
BreZo	-	Hydrodynamic Model
CAESAR	-	Geomorphic Evolution Hydrological Model
CAM	Community Atmosphere Model	Atmospheric Model
CaMa-Flood	Catchment-based Macro-scale Floodplain	Hydrodynamic Model
CESM	Community Earth System Model	Atmospheric Model
CH3D	Curvilinear-grid Hydrodynamics 3D Model	Hydrodynamic Model
CI-FLOW	Coastal and Inland Flooding Observation and Warning Project	Hydrological Model
CKF	Climate Knowledge Facility System	Coupled Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model System
CMIP5	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 5	Coupled Atmospheric and Hydrodynamic Model System/Framework
CMIP6	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 6	
COAWST	Coupled-Ocean-Atmosphere-Wave-Sediment Transport Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic & Atmospheric Model System (ROMS, SWAN, WaveWatch III, InWave)
CORDEX	Coordinated Regional Climate Downscaling Experiment	Atmospheric Model System
COS-Flow	Coupled Overland-Sewer Flow model	Hydrodynamic Model
CoSMoS	Coastal Storm Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic & Atmospheric Model System
CREST	Coupled Routing and Excess Storage	Hydrological Model
CREST-SVAS	Coupled Routing and Excess Storage-Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-Snow	Hydrological Model
D-Flow FM	D-Flow Flexible Mesh	Hydrodynamic Model
DCSM	Dutch Continental Shelf Model	Hydrodynamic Model
Delft3D-FM	Delft 3D Flexible Mesh Suite	Toolset
Delft3D-FLOW	-	Hydrodynamic Model
Delft3D-WAVE	-	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model (Delft3D, SWAN)
Delft-FIAT	Flood Impact Analysis Tool	Toolset
Delft-FLS	DELFT Flooding System	Hydrodynamic Model
EC-Earth	European community Earth System Model	Atmospheric, Hydrological, & Hydrodynamic Model System
ECHAM5	ECMWF Hamburg Model Version 5	Atmospheric Model
ECWAM	ECMWF Ocean Wave Model	Hydrodynamic Model
EFAS	European Flood Awareness System	Hydrological Model
ELCIRC	Eulerian-Lagrangian CIRCulation	Hydrodynamic Model
ESTRY	-	Hydrodynamic Model
ESTOFS	Extra Tropical Storm and Tide Operational Forecast System	Hydrodynamic Model
ETSS	Extratropical Storm Surge model	Hydrodynamic Model
FES2012	Finite Element Solution Model	Hydrodynamic Model
FLO-2D	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FloodMap	-	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model

Flood Modeller/ISIS	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FLORES	Flood risk Reduction Evaluation and Screening	Hydrodynamic Model
FLOW-3D	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FVCOM	Finite Volume Community Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
GCOM2D	Global Environmental Modelling Systems (GEMS) 2D Coastal Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
GeoFlood	-	Hydrological Model
GeoNet	-	Toolset
GSSHA	Gridded Surface Subsurface Hydrologic Analysis	Hydrological Model
GTSM	Global Tide and Surge Model	Hydrodynamic Model
H*WIND	Hurricane Wind Analysis System	Atmospheric Model
HADGEM	HADley Centre Global Environment Model	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrodynamic Model System
HBV	Hydrologiska Byråns Vattenbalansavdelning	Hydrological Model
HEC-HMS	Hydrologic Engineering Centre's - Hydrologic Modeling System	Hydrological Model
HEC-RAS	Hydrologic Engineering Centre's - River Analysis System	Hydrological Model
HiPIMS	High-Performance Integrated Hydrodynamic Modelling Software	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
HiRHAM	High Resolution Atmospheric Model	Atmospheric Model
HL-RDHM	Hydrology Laboratory - Research Distributed Hydrologic Model	Hydrological Model
Holland Wind Model	Holland Wind Model	Atmospheric Model
HYCOM	HYbrid Coordinate Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
HydroMT	Hydro Model Tools	Toolset
HyMOD	HYdrological MODel	Hydrological Model
Iber	Iberaula	Hydrodynamic Model
ICRP	Interconnected Channel and Pond Routing Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
InVEST-UFRM	Integrated Valuation of Ecosystem Services and Tradeoffs - Urban Flood Risk Mitigation model	Toolset
IOKA	Oceanweather's Interactive Kinematic Objective Analysis System	Atmospheric Model
LISFLOOD-FP	-	Hydrodynamic Model
LOOFS	Lake Ontario Operational Forecast System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System (FVCOM, CICE)
MATSIRO-GW	Minimal Advanced Treatments of Surface Integration and RunOff - Groundwater	Hydrological Model
MIKE+	-	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
MIKE11	-	Hydrodynamic Model
MIKE21	-	Hydrodynamic Model
MISDc	Modello Idrologico SemiDistribuito in continuo	Hydrological Model
MODFLOW	Modular Hydrologic Model	Hydrological Model
Mog2D		Hydrodynamic Model
MPI-OM	Max Planck Institute - Ocean/Sea-Ice Model	Hydrodynamic Model
MRI-CGCM2	Meteorological Research Institute coupled General Circulation Model Version 2	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrodynamic Model
MSN_Flood	-	Hydrodynamic Model
NAM	Nedbor-Afstromnings Model	Hydrological Model
NAM	North American Mesoscale Forecast System	Atmospheric Model
NEMO	Nucleus for European Modelling of the Ocean	Hydrodynamic Model
NWM	National Water Model	Hydrological Model
NYHOPS	New York Harbor Observing and Prediction System	Hydrodynamic Model
ONDA	-	Hydrodynamic Model

PCSWMM	Personal Computer Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
POM	Princeton Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
PQRUT	-	Hydrological Model
ProMaDes	Protection Measures against Inundation Decision Support	Hydrodynamic Model & Toolset
RACMO2	Regional Atmospheric Climate Model Version 2	Atmospheric Model
RAMS	Regional Atmospheric Modelling System	Atmospheric Model
ReAFFIRM	Real-time Assessment of Flash Flood Impacts Framework	Hydrological Model
RegCM3	Regional Climate Model Version 3	Atmospheric Model
RFMS	Rapid Forecasting and Mapping System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System (SLOSH and CH3D)
ROMS	Regional Ocean Modelling System	Hydrodynamic Model
RS3	Rocscience 3D Finite Element Analysis	Toolset
RTC-Tools	-	Hydrological Model & Toolset
RUC	Rapid Update Cycle	Atmospheric Model
SCHISM	Semi-implicit Cross-scale Hydroscience Integrated System Model	Hydrodynamic Model
sECOM	Stevens Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
SELFE	Semi-Implicit Finite-Element/Volume Eulerian-Lagrangian Algorithm	Hydrodynamic Model
SFAS	Stevens Flood Advisory System	Coupled Hydrologic & Hydrodynamic Model System
SFINCS	Super-Fast Inundation of Coasts	Hydrodynamic Model
SHAWLWV	Model for Simulation of Shallow Water Wave Growth, Propagation, and Decay	Hydrodynamic Model
SIPSON	Simulation of Interaction between Pipe flow and Surface Overland flow in Networks	Hydrodynamic Model
SLIM	Second-generation Louvain-la-Neuve Ice-ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
SLOSH	Sea, Lake, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes	Hydrodynamic Model
SMS	Surface-water Modeling System	Toolset
SNAP	Stevens Northwest Atlantic Prediction Model	Hydrodynamic Model
SPHY	Spatial Processes in Hydrology	Hydrological Model
SPLASH	Special Program to List Amplitudes of Surges from Hurricanes	Atmospheric and Hydrodynamic Model System
STWAVE	Steady State Spectral Wave	Hydrodynamic Model
SWAN	Simulating Waves Nearshore	Hydrodynamic Model
SWAT	Soil & Water Assessment Tool	Toolset
SWMM	Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological Model
TELEMAC	TELEMAC-MASCARET	Hydrodynamic Model
TUFLOW	-	Hydrodynamic Model
UIM	Urban Inundation Model	Hydrodynamic Model
UnTRIM	-	Hydrodynamic Model
Vflo	Vieux FLOod	Hydrological Model
WAM	Wave Model	Hydrodynamic Model
WAQUA	WATER movement and water QUALity modelling	Hydrodynamic Model
WGHM	WaterGAP Global Hydrology Model	Hydrological Model
WIFM	WES Implicit Flooding Model	Hydrodynamic Model
WRF	Weather Research and Forecast Model	Atmospheric Model
WW3/WaveWatch III	WAVE-height, WATER depth and Current Hindcasting Version 3	Hydrodynamic Model Framework
XPSWMM	XP Solutions Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model